

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 1	♠ AQ952	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ Q53	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 965	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ AKQ63	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ1043	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ Q65	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 852	
HCP: 5	♣ 10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ —	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ108	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ972	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ K875	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 32	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ987	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ AQ952
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ 965
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ KJ1074
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ1042
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	4♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 2
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ63
 ♥ J
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ J76432
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 3
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 852
 ♣ 10862

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 4
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ108
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKJ972

South:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 5
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ K875
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 32
 ♣ QJ987

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ AQ1075
 ♦ KJ1085
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 1	♠ KJ1074	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1042	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ 9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7652	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J76432	
HCP: 1	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ 942	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ73	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ K763	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 932	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 3	♣ 10543	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ 1032	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1075	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1085	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ AQ952
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ 965
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ KJ1074
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ1042
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	4♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 2
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ63
 ♥ J
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ J76432
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 3
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 852
 ♣ 10862

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 4
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ108
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKJ972

South:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 5
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ K875
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 32
 ♣ QJ987

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ AQ1075
 ♦ KJ1085
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 6 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ1096
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ53
HCP: 16 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 974
Dealer: E ♥ 109732
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 2 ♣ Q543

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ KJ1092
HCP: 8 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 762
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 109843
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ1083

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AKQJ65
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ76
HCP: 16 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North: ♠— ♥ AKQ1096 ♦ AQJ53 ♣ 94	South: ♠ J9643 ♥ J43 ♦ 10987 ♣ 7	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ X 3♥ 4♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
----------	--	--	--

Board: 7	North: ♠ 974 ♥ 109732 ♦ 5 ♣ Q543	South: ♠ AQJ86 ♥ AKQ54 ♦ J3 ♣ 8	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ X 4♥ 5♦ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
----------	--	---	--

Board: 8	North: ♠ KJ1054 ♥ 4 ♦ KJ1092 ♣ 86	South: ♠ 987 ♥ K ♦ AQ8543 ♣ K109	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 3♠ ² Pass 3NT ³ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Splinter 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
----------	---	--	---

Board: 9	North: ♠ 762 ♥ — ♦ 109843 ♣ AQ1083	South: ♠ AKJ108 ♥ QJ108763 ♦ 7 ♣ —	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 2NT Pass Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
----------	--	--	---

Board: 10	North: ♠ AKQJ65 ♥ 6 ♦ KQJ76 ♣ 5	South: ♠ 94 ♥ 1053 ♦ 832 ♣ Q10632	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2NT ² Pass 4♦ X 4♠ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
-----------	---	---	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 6 ♠ J9643
Dealer: W ♥ J43
Vul: Both ♦ 10987
HCP: 2 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ AQJ86
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ54
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 17 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 987
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ AQ8543
HCP: 12 ♣ K109

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ AKJ108
Dealer: E ♥ QJ108763
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 1053
Vul: EW ♦ 832
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10632

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North: ♠— ♥ AKQ1096 ♦ AQJ53 ♣ 94	South: ♠ J9643 ♥ J43 ♦ 10987 ♣ 7	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ X 3♥ 4♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
----------	--	--	--

Board: 7	North: ♠ 974 ♥ 109732 ♦ 5 ♣ Q543	South: ♠ AQJ86 ♥ AKQ54 ♦ J3 ♣ 8	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ X 4♥ 5♦ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
----------	--	---	--

Board: 8	North: ♠ KJ1054 ♥ 4 ♦ KJ1092 ♣ 86	South: ♠ 987 ♥ K ♦ AQ8543 ♣ K109	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 3♠ ² Pass 3NT ³ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Splinter 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
----------	---	--	---

Board: 9	North: ♠ 762 ♥ — ♦ 109843 ♣ AQ1083	South: ♠ AKJ108 ♥ QJ108763 ♦ 7 ♣ —	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 2NT Pass Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
----------	--	--	---

Board: 10	North: ♠ AKQJ65 ♥ 6 ♦ KQJ76 ♣ 5	South: ♠ 94 ♥ 1053 ♦ 832 ♣ Q10632	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2NT ² Pass 4♦ X 4♠ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
-----------	---	---	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 11 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ J75
Vul: Both ♦ 9642
HCP: 4 ♣ K1087

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ QJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1085
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 10 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ J84
Dealer: E ♥ 1087
Vul: EW ♦ 873
HCP: 4 ♣ K652

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ AJ1084
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10632

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ Q10952
Vul: None ♦ K87
HCP: 6 ♣ 964

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ AKJ1098		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ AK1083	X	2♥	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 9642	♦ 107		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K1087	♣ —		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1043	♠ A9	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1085	♥ 964	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ 1064		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ K9732		2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J84	♠ 62		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ AKQ52	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 873	♦ —	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ K652	♣ AQJ1084	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1084	♠ 963	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q9743	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ J4		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10632	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ 53		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ Q10952	♥ AKJ874	4♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K87	♦ QJ1043		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ 964	♣ —		2. Splinter		
Contract: 4♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 11 ♠ AKJ1098
Dealer: E ♥ AK1083
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ 964
Vul: None ♦ 1064
HCP: 7 ♣ K9732

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ52
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ1084

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 963
Dealer: W ♥ Q9743
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 7 ♣ A87

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ874
Vul: None ♦ QJ1043
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ AKJ1098		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ AK1083	X	2♥	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 9642	♦ 107		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K1087	♣ —		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1043	♠ A9	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1085	♥ 964	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ 1064		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ K9732		2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J84	♠ 62		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ AKQ52	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 873	♦ —	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ K652	♣ AQJ1084	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1084	♠ 963	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q9743	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ J4		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10632	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ 53		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ Q10952	♥ AKJ874	4♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K87	♦ QJ1043		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ 964	♣ —		2. Splinter		
Contract: 4♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 16 ♠ KJ1043 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 4 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1097 You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 32 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ 1042 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J75 West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 1 ♣ 109873 Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ 985 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ — East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ107 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1062 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ J East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 92 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 8543
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ8764 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North: ♠ KJ1043 ♥ 4 ♦ 82 ♣ KJ1097	South: ♠ A95 ♥ AQ107 ♦ 1093 ♣ 642	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2♠ Pass Pass 3♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	---	---	--

Board: 17	North: ♠ 32 ♥ 1042 ♦ J75 ♣ 109873	South: ♠ 8 ♥ AKQ98 ♦ 93 ♣ AKQ64	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ 4♠ Pass Pass X Pass 5♣ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 18	North: ♠ 985 ♥ — ♦ KQJ107 ♣ QJ1062	South: ♠ 76432 ♥ 732 ♦ 95 ♣ 853	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² Pass 3♦ ³ Pass 3♣ ⁴ Pass 4♦ ⁵ Pass 4NT ⁶ Pass 5♣ ⁷ Pass 6♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 7. A=0/5 or 3/5
-----------	--	---	---

Board: 19	North: ♠ J ♥ 92 ♦ 8543 ♣ KJ8764	South: ♠ AKQ92 ♥ 103 ♦ AQJ1062 ♣ —	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ Pass Pass 5♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	---	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 16	♠ A95	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1093	
HCP: 10	♣ 642	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ 8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ98	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ64	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ 76432	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 853	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 19	♠ AKQ92	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 103	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1062	
HCP: 16	♣ —	You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North: ♠ KJ1043 ♥ 4 ♦ 82 ♣ KJ1097	South: ♠ A95 ♥ AQ107 ♦ 1093 ♣ 642	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2♠ Pass Pass 3♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	---	---	--

Board: 17	North: ♠ 32 ♥ 1042 ♦ J75 ♣ 109873	South: ♠ 8 ♥ AKQ98 ♦ 93 ♣ AKQ64	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ 4♠ Pass Pass X Pass 5♣ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 18	North: ♠ 985 ♥ — ♦ KQJ107 ♣ QJ1062	South: ♠ 76432 ♥ 732 ♦ 95 ♣ 853	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² Pass 3♦ ³ Pass 3♣ ⁴ Pass 4♦ ⁵ Pass 4NT ⁶ Pass 5♣ ⁷ Pass 6♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 7. A=0/5 or 3/5
-----------	--	---	---

Board: 19	North: ♠ J ♥ 92 ♦ 8543 ♣ KJ8764	South: ♠ AKQ92 ♥ 103 ♦ AQJ1062 ♣ —	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ Pass Pass 5♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	---	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 20 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1076
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1065

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ 97632
Dealer: E ♥ 942
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 0 ♣ 8764

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ AK1073
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ QJ10983
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ Q82
Dealer: E ♥ Q74
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ1076
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ1065

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ Q9853
 ♦ A106
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 97632
 ♥ 942
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 8764

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ10875
 ♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	4♥	5♣
5♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK1073
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ J9874

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass
5♦ ⁷	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
7. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ KJ1085
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 20 ♠ J63
Dealer: W ♥ Q9853
Vul: EW ♦ A106
HCP: 7 ♣ 97

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10875
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ52

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ 7642
HCP: 1 ♣ J9874

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1085
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ J2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 10	♦ J63	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1076	♥ Q9853				
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ A106				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1065	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 97632	♦ 5		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ 8	3♣ ²	4♣	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 2	♦ KJ10875	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 8764	♣ AQJ52	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AK1073	♦ 42	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 109	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10983	♦ 7642	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ 2	♣ J9874	5♦ ⁷	Pass	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			7. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q82	♦ KJ1073		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ KJ1085	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1064	♦ 7	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ J2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 24	♠ — ♥ 74	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♦ AK10543	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♣ QJ1097	
HCP: 10		
Board: 25	♠ 7632 ♥ J1076	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♦ 74	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♣ 843	
HCP: 1		Partner bids first.
Board: 26	♠ — ♥ KQJ83	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♦ J7	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♣ QJ10976	
HCP: 10		
Board: 27	♠ 10874 ♥ KJ8743	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♦ 6	
Vul: Both	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4		
Board: 28	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1075	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ KQ97	1♥ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ 1052	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10543	♦ 62	1. Unusual 2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1097	♣ A542	
Contract: 3♣ S			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 7632	♦ KQJ84	1♦ 1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1076	♥ 32	2♠ ¹ Pass 5♦ AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 74	♦ J	1. limit raise or better in ♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 843	♣ AKQ62	
Contract: 5♦ E			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ J765	1♦ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ83	♥ 1065	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ A94	1. Unusual 2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10976	♣ A84	
Contract: 3♥ S			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 10874	♦ 3	1♠ 2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8743	♥ 9	3♦ Pass Pass 4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AQ1075	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AKQJ54	1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 4♣ S			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♦ J8	1♠ 2♠ ¹ 3♥ ² Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10762	♥ K4	4♦ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1075	♦ 9862	1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ AQ854	2. limit raise or better in ♠
Contract: 4♦ W			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 24	♠ KQ97 ♥ 1052 ♦ 62 ♣ A542	West Opens 1♥. Partner bids first.
Board: 25	♠ KQJ84 ♥ 32 ♦ J ♣ AKQ62	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 5♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 26	♠ J765 ♥ 1065 ♦ A94 ♣ A84	West Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ 3 ♥ 9 ♦ AQ1075 ♣ AKQJ54	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ J8 ♥ K4 ♦ 9862 ♣ AQ854	West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ KQ97	1♥ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ 1052	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10543	♦ 62	1. Unusual 2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1097	♣ A542	
Contract: 3♣ S			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 7632	♦ KQJ84	1♦ 1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1076	♥ 32	2♠ ¹ Pass 5♦ AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 74	♦ J	1. limit raise or better in ♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 843	♣ AKQ62	
Contract: 5♦ E			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ J765	1♦ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ83	♥ 1065	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ A94	1. Unusual 2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10976	♣ A84	
Contract: 3♥ S			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 10874	♦ 3	1♠ 2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8743	♥ 9	3♦ Pass Pass 4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AQ1075	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AKQJ54	1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 4♣ S			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♦ J8	1♠ 2♠ ¹ 3♥ ² Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10762	♥ K4	4♦ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1075	♦ 9862	1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ AQ854	2. limit raise or better in ♠
Contract: 4♦ W			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 29 ♠ 942
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ A764
HCP: 4 ♣ 10854

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ AQJ85
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10753
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 31 ♠ K843
Dealer: E ♥ K953
Vul: None ♦ 6542
HCP: 7 ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ KQJ1052
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1063
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ A954
Dealer: E ♥ K9742
Vul: Both ♦ 853
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 942	♦ KQJ1053		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ KQ1093	3♣	Pass	3♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ A764	♦ 8	4♣	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10854	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♦X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ85	♦ 1032	1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10753	♥ 986	3♣	3♥	4♣	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ KQ9543	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ 10	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K843	♦ AJ1075		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ K953	♥ AJ1082	3♣	4♣	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 6542	♦ —	6♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ 986			AP	
Contract: 6♣X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ1052	♦ A6	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1063	♥ K752	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ J7632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ 96	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A954	♦ KQ1076		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ K9742	♥ —	Pass	2♣	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 853	♦ KQ10974	4♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ J8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 29 ♠ KQJ1053
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1093
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ 986
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9543
HCP: 5 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 31 ♠ AJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1082
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 986

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ A6
Dealer: W ♥ K752
Vul: NS ♦ J7632
HCP: 8 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ KQ1076
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10974
HCP: 11 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 942	♦ KQJ1053		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ KQ1093	3♣	Pass	3♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ A764	♦ 8	4♣	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10854	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♦X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ85	♦ 1032	1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10753	♥ 986	3♣	3♥	4♣	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ KQ9543	Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ 10	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K843	♦ AJ1075		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ K953	♥ AJ1082	3♣	4♣	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 6542	♦ —	6♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ 986			AP	
Contract: 6♣X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ1052	♦ A6	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1063	♥ K752	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ J7632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ 96	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A954	♦ KQ1076		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ K9742	♥ —	Pass	2♣	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 853	♦ KQ10974	4♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ J8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 34 ♠ KJ1094
Dealer: W ♥ 953
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ72
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ K83
Vul: Both ♦ K972
HCP: 8 ♣ Q754

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ92
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ10954

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1094
 ♥ 953
 ♦ KQJ72
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 10863
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠
4♥	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ K83
 ♦ K972
 ♣ Q754

South:
 ♠ KJ1092
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ10962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ92
 ♣ QJ10954

South:
 ♠ J986
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ 10854
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass
7♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 34 ♠ 8753
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ 10863
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ5

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ KJ1092
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10962

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ J986
Dealer: W ♥ 1073
Vul: EW ♦ 10854
HCP: 1 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1094
 ♥ 953
 ♦ KQJ72
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 10863
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠
4♥	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ K83
 ♦ K972
 ♣ Q754

South:
 ♠ KJ1092
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ10962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ92
 ♣ QJ10954

South:
 ♠ J986
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ 10854
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass
7♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 37 ♠ J6432
Dealer: E ♥ 1095
Vul: None ♦ 854
HCP: 1 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ109
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ974
HCP: 15 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ Q10542
Dealer: E ♥ J643
Vul: None ♦ 865
HCP: 3 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1095
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1054

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 87532
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ1095

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ J6432
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ KQJ974
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q10542
 ♥ J643
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
X	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AQ1095
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1054

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J873
 ♦ K10865
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 41
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 87532
 ♣ KJ1095

South:
 ♠ AQ1043
 ♥ QJ10975
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 37 ♠ AQ1095
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 10 ♣ 942

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 10982
Dealer: W ♥ 7652
Vul: Both ♦ 62
HCP: 2 ♣ Q93

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q108
Vul: None ♦ KQJ74
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ86

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J873
Vul: NS ♦ K10865
HCP: 6 ♣ Q762

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ AQ1043
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10975
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ Q4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ J6432
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ KQJ974
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q10542
 ♥ J643
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
X	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AQ1095
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1054

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J873
 ♦ K10865
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 41
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 87532
 ♣ KJ1095

South:
 ♠ AQ1043
 ♥ QJ10975
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 42 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ KQJ103
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ10863

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ 10742
Vul: NS ♦ K9632
HCP: 3 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1092
Vul: None ♦ AQ1065
HCP: 10 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ KJ5
Vul: NS ♦ 9873
HCP: 7 ♣ K642

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ AQ10976
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ106
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 16 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQJ103
 ♣ KQ10863

South:
 ♠ Q10832
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 98642
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
6♥ AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 43
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 10742
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J93
 ♦ AQJ74
 ♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♣ AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 44
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ1092
 ♦ AQ1065
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ KJ987
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 45
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ 9873
 ♣ K642

South:
 ♠ AQ1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ J5
 ♣ QJ10753

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10976
 ♥ AKQJ106
 ♦ 2
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q86543
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 42 ♠ Q10832
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ 98642
HCP: 2 ♣ 74

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J93
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ74
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ108

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 1097
Dealer: W ♥ Q74
Vul: None ♦ KJ987
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ AQ1086
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ10753

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ 543
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ Q86543
HCP: 2 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQJ103
 ♣ KQ10863

South:
 ♠ Q10832
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 98642
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
6♥ AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 43
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 10742
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J93
 ♦ AQJ74
 ♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♣ AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 44
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ1092
 ♦ AQ1065
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ KJ987
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 45
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ 9873
 ♣ K642

South:
 ♠ AQ1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ J5
 ♣ QJ10753

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10976
 ♥ AKQJ106
 ♦ 2
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q86543
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 47 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ A82
Vul: None ♦ J8432
HCP: 7 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1062
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1094

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ 1052
Dealer: E ♥ J84
Vul: Both ♦ 7632
HCP: 2 ♣ J73

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ KQJ83
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10943

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ K10743
Dealer: E ♥ J1052
Vul: EW ♦ K82
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ AK10983		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ QJ1076	2♦ ²	2♥	4♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J8432	♦ 6				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1092	♣ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 109753	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1062	♥ 4				
North HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1094	♣ Q72	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ AKJ874	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ AK10953	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 7632	♦ —	Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J73	♣ 6	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ83	♠ 1052	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 62	4♥	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ J974	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ10943	♣ J765	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10743	♠ J8		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ J1052	♥ 8	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K82	♦ QJ1073	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KQ1082	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 47 ♠ AK10983
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1076
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 109753
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AJ65
HCP: 7 ♣ Q72

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ AKJ874
Dealer: E ♥ AK10953
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 1052
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ J974
HCP: 2 ♣ J765

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1073
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1082

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ AK10983		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ QJ1076	2♦ ²	2♥	4♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J8432	♦ 6				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1092	♣ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 109753	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1062	♥ 4				
North HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1094	♣ Q72	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ AKJ874	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ AK10953	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 7632	♦ —	Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J73	♣ 6	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ83	♠ 1052	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 62	4♥	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ J974	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ10943	♣ J765	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10743	♠ J8		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ J1052	♥ 8	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K82	♦ QJ1073	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KQ1082	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 52 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ105
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10862

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ J52
Dealer: E ♥ AQ542
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 7 ♣ 942

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1087
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1054

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ Q109632
Vul: None ♦ AJ84
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ AKQ108
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ876
HCP: 16 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦—	♠ 1093	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ105	♥ 64	4♠	5♣	5♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ KJ10752				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10862	♣ 95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ 10		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ AQ542	♥ 6	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ AQJ943	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 942	♣ KJ1087		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♣ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ 43	1♥	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 5	6♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1087	♦ Q6432		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ1054	♣ Q9872	2. Splinter			
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ QJ1096			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q109632	♥ A		2NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ84	♦ —		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ QJ109653				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ108	♠ 97653	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ J6	4♣ ³	4♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ876	♦ 53		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 1	♣ 9	♣ 7432	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ W			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 52 ♠ 1093
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10752
HCP: 4 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ AQJ943
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ Q6432
HCP: 4 ♣ Q9872

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ QJ1096
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ109653

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ 97653
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 1 ♣ 7432

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦—	♠ 1093	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ105	♥ 64	4♠	5♣	5♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ KJ10752				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK10862	♣ 95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ 10		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ AQ542	♥ 6	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ AQJ943	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 942	♣ KJ1087				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ 43	1♥	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 5	6♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1087	♦ Q6432				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ1054	♣ Q9872	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ W			2. Splinter			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ QJ1096	1♥	2♥ ¹		
Vul: None	♥ Q109632	♥ A				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ84	♦ —	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ QJ109653				
Contract: 2N W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ108	♠ 97653	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ J6	4♣ ³	4♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ876	♦ 53				
South HCP: 1	♣ 9	♣ 7432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 57	♠ Q10743	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9432	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A97	
Board: 58	♠ QJ1073	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ109	
HCP: 17	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ 965	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 7543	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J983	
Board: 60	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ73	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ732	
HCP: 16	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 61	♠ 976	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J75	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1054	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	East Bids 4♣ if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57	North: ♠ Q10743 ♥ 9432 ♦ 10 ♣ A97	South: ♠ — ♥ AJ1075 ♦ 652 ♣ KQJ108	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	---	--	--

Board: 58	North: ♠ QJ1073 ♥ KQ ♦ AKQ109 ♣ 4	South: ♠ 982 ♥ 108 ♦ 8754 ♣ QJ52	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 59	North: ♠ 965 ♥ 7543 ♦ 74 ♣ J983	South: ♠ AKQ103 ♥ KQJ962 ♦ K ♣ 5	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	---	--	--

Board: 60	North: ♠ 7 ♥ AQJ73 ♦ AKQ732 ♣ 2	South: ♠ J109642 ♥ 8 ♦ 98 ♣ J764	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♦ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 61	North: ♠ 976 ♥ J75 ♦ AK1054 ♣ 85	South: ♠ AQ1084 ♥ KQ1043 ♦ 72 ♣ 10	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ X 2♠ 3♣ Pass Pass 3♥ 4♣ Pass 5♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	--	--	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 57	♠ — ♥ AJ1075	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♦ 652	You bid first.
Vul: None	♣ KQJ108	
HCP: 11		
Board: 58	♠ 982	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8754	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ AKQ103	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	
Board: 60	♠ J109642	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 2	♣ J764	Partner bids first.
Board: 61	♠ AQ1084	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1043	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57	North: ♠ Q10743 ♥ 9432 ♦ 10 ♣ A97	South: ♠ — ♥ AJ1075 ♦ 652 ♣ KQJ108	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
-----------	---	--	--

Board: 58	North: ♠ QJ1073 ♥ KQ ♦ AKQ109 ♣ 4	South: ♠ 982 ♥ 108 ♦ 8754 ♣ QJ52	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 59	North: ♠ 965 ♥ 7543 ♦ 74 ♣ J983	South: ♠ AKQ103 ♥ KQJ962 ♦ K ♣ 5	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	---	--	--

Board: 60	North: ♠ 7 ♥ AQJ73 ♦ AKQ732 ♣ 2	South: ♠ J109642 ♥ 8 ♦ 98 ♣ J764	West North East South 1♠ 2♠ ¹ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♦ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
-----------	---	--	---

Board: 61	North: ♠ 976 ♥ J75 ♦ AK1054 ♣ 85	South: ♠ AQ1084 ♥ KQ1043 ♦ 72 ♣ 10	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ X 2♠ 3♣ Pass Pass 3♥ 4♣ Pass 5♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
-----------	--	--	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 62 ♠ KJ1075
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ K1093
Dealer: E ♥ K1097
Vul: EW ♦ 972
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ KJ1032
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10963
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 762
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10976
Vul: EW ♦ 1095
HCP: 5 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ K5
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ43
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1093
HCP: 17 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ Q9832
 ♥ K93
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
2NT ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	3♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K1093
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ1065
 ♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ AJ10963
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ K105
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
Pass	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ AJ10976
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J6
 ♣ KJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AKQ43
 ♦ KJ1093
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J9643
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 62 ♠ Q9832
Dealer: W ♥ K93
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 5 ♣ 932

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1065
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ54

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ Q52
Vul: None ♦ K105
HCP: 5 ♣ 9853

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ KJ1084
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ J6
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ J9643
Dealer: W ♥ 1092
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 3 ♣ 10876

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ Q9832
 ♥ K93
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
2NT ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	3♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K1093
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ1065
 ♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	
Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ AJ10963
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ K105
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
Pass	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ AJ10976
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J6
 ♣ KJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AKQ43
 ♦ KJ1093
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J9643
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 67 ♠ A9
Dealer: E ♥ Q842
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ104
HCP: 12 ♣ 42

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ KQ1097
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ52
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ KQ7542
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ 1096532

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ AK1092
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ1064

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ 875
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 4 ♣ A96543

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q842

♦ KQJ104

♣ 42

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ 10

♦ —

♣ KQJ10853

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 68

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦X S

North:

♠ KQ1097

♥ KQJ52

♦ 7

♣ 43

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ 1084

♦ 942

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 69

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ7542

♦ —

♣ 1096532

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ —

♦ KQ10642

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

X Pass Pass 4♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 70

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ 6

♦ K10

♣ AQ1064

South:

♠ 764

♥ 109

♦ 73

♣ J98532

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X 2♠

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 71

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 875

♥ 63

♦ 84

♣ A96543

South:

♠ AQJ62

♥ KJ1098

♦ 6

♣ 87

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 67	♠ KJ1064 ♥ 10 ♦ — ♣ KQJ10853	East Opens 1♥. You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ AJ652 ♥ 1084 ♦ 942 ♣ K5	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 2♦ if possible. East Doubles Pass if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ AQJ83 ♥ — ♦ KQ10642 ♣ K4	East Opens 1♥. West Doubles 3♦ if possible. East Doubles Pass if possible. You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ 764 ♥ 109 ♦ 73 ♣ J98532	West Opens 1♥. East Doubles 2♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 71	♠ AQJ62 ♥ KJ1098 ♦ 6 ♣ 87	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 3NT if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q842

♦ KQJ104

♣ 42

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ 10

♦ —

♣ KQJ10853

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 68

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦X S

North:

♠ KQ1097

♥ KQJ52

♦ 7

♣ 43

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ 1084

♦ 942

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 69

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ7542

♦ —

♣ 1096532

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ —

♦ KQ10642

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

X Pass Pass 4♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 70

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ 6

♦ K10

♣ AQ1064

South:

♠ 764

♥ 109

♦ 73

♣ J98532

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X 2♠

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 71

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 875

♥ 63

♦ 84

♣ A96543

South:

♠ AQJ62

♥ KJ1098

♦ 6

♣ 87

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 72 ♠ AKQ876
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1084
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ 953
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ 10642
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ86

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1083
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1085

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ K762
Vul: None ♦ KQ9532
HCP: 8 ♣ 1094

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ AKQ107
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1093
HCP: 15 ♣ J

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ876	♠ 1032	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 106	4♥	4♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1084	♦ Q92	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ J7632				
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ 108		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ QJ1085	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10642	♦ J	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ86	♣ AJ1043				
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 109	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1083	♥ K962	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ 7				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ1085	♣ J97643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQJ742		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ K762	♥ QJ1093	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9532	♦ 10				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1094	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ107	♠ 86	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ Q984	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1093	♦ 54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ A9542	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 72 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ Q92
HCP: 3 ♣ J7632

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1085
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1043

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ K962
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 4 ♣ J97643

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ AQJ742
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1093
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ Q984
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 6 ♣ A9542

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ876	♠ 1032	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 106	4♥	4♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1084	♦ Q92	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q	♣ J7632				
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ 108		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ QJ1085	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10642	♦ J	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ86	♣ AJ1043				
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 109	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1083	♥ K962	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ 7				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ1085	♣ J97643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQJ742		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ K762	♥ QJ1093	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9532	♦ 10				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1094	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ107	♠ 86	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ Q984	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1093	♦ 54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ A9542	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 77	♠ 103	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10853	
HCP: 4	♣ Q1032	Partner bids first.
		West Opens 1♦.
		East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Board: 78	♠ 3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1097	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1064	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
		East Opens 1♦.
Board: 79	♠ 542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ Q742	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108632	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
		West Opens 1♥.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
Board: 80	♠ KJ1032	
Dealer: W	♥ Q	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10987	
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
		East Opens 1♣.
		West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Board: 81	♠ 8752	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 7543	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♦ KQJ87		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ KQJ106		Pass	2♥	3♣ X
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10853	♦ K94		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1032	♣ —		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♦ 10642	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK1097	♥ Q86	4♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 96	♦ 32	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ1064	♣ Q987	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 6♦ W			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 542	♦ J		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ Q742	♥ KJ1095	3♣	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 108632	♦ 94	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AQ1097	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1032	♦ AQ654	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 9753	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10987	♦ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♣X S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8752	♦ KQJ93		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 7543	♥ KJ1086	2♥ ²	4♣	4NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ32	♦ 74	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ E			2. limit raise or better in ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 77	♠ KQJ87	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ106	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K94	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.
		West Opens 1♦.
		East Doubles 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
		East Opens 1♦.
		West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Board: 79	♠ J	
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1097	You bid first.
		West Opens 1♥.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
		East Opens 1♣.
		West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.
Board: 81	♠ KQJ93	
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 10	♣ 2	You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q10853
 ♣ Q1032

South:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ K94
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
Pass	2♥	3♣	X
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK1097
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KJ1064

South:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ 32
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
4♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♣ ³	Pass	6♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ Q742
 ♦ 108632
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1095
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	
3♣	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ10987
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ654
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 81
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ 8752
 ♥ 7543
 ♦ AJ32
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ KQJ93
 ♥ KJ1086
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	
2♥ ²	4♣	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 82 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10974

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 107532
Dealer: E ♥ J108
Vul: EW ♦ 865
HCP: 5 ♣ A6

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 942
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1073
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ85

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ K95
Dealer: E ♥ 10976
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 3 ♣ 9643

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1032
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1076

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 9	♦ 5	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K987643	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1032	♦ Q54		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10974	♣ 53		2. limit raise or better in ♦		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107532	♠ K			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ 5				
North HCP: 5	♦ 865	♦ AQJ32	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ KQJ954		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J65	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ KQ	3♦	Pass	4♦	5♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1073	♦ A9542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ85	♣ 974	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K95	♠ AQ1043		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 10976	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 63	♦ AK10752	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 9643	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 4	♦ QJ2	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ1032	♥ 875	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ Q1087		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ1076	♣ 854		2. limit raise or better in ♦		
Contract: 4♦ W				3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 82 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ K987643
Vul: NS ♦ Q54
HCP: 5 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ32
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ954

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ J65
Dealer: W ♥ KQ
Vul: Both ♦ A9542
HCP: 10 ♣ 974

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ AQ1043
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK10752
HCP: 17 ♣ A8

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: W ♥ 875
Vul: None ♦ Q1087
HCP: 5 ♣ 854

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 9	♦ 5	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K987643	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1032	♦ Q54		1. Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10974	♣ 53		2. limit raise or better in ♦		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107532	♠ K			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ 5				
North HCP: 5	♦ 865	♦ AQJ32	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ KQJ954		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J65	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ KQ	3♦	Pass	4♦	5♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1073	♦ A9542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ85	♣ 974	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K95	♠ AQ1043		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 10976	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 63	♦ AK10752	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 9643	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 4	♦ QJ2	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ1032	♥ 875	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ Q1087		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ1076	♣ 854		2. limit raise or better in ♦		
Contract: 4♦ W				3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 87 ♠ 9862 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ 986 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 0 ♣ 98762 Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ KQJ75 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 94 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1074 You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ 52 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ 109873 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 9862 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 0 ♣ 86 West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ 65 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10654 East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ — West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1098 You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ K8753 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ9 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 3 East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ J953 West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87	North: ♠ 9862	South: ♦ 43	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 986	♦ AJ1075		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	♦ QJ10542	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 0	♣ 98762	♣ —	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 8						
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 88	North: ♠ KQJ75	South: ♦ —	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 94	♦ J1052	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: None	♦ Q	♦ A9653	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♣ QJ1074	♣ 9863	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 5			2.	to the partner's longer		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 89	North: ♠ 52	South: ♦ AQJ106	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 109873	♦ J2	1♣	1♦		
Vul: NS	♦ 9862	♦ AK10743	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	3♠
North HCP: 0	♣ 86	♣ —	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 15			1.	limit raise or better in ♣		
Contract: 5♣ E			2.	strength cue bid		

Board: 90	North: ♠ 65	South: ♦ 109742	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AJ10654	♦ 92	1♦	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
Vul: EW	♦ —	♦ A1083	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♣ QJ1098	♣ A2	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8			1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ W			2.	show your better suit		

Board: 91	North: ♠ K8753	South: ♦ KJ9	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 3	♦ —	1♥	2♥ ¹		
Vul: NS	♣ J953	♦ K52	2♠ ²	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 8		♣ KQ1087	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11			X	AP		
Contract: 5♦XN			1.	Michaels Cuebid		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 87	♠ 43	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1075	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10542	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ —	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J1052	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9653	
HCP: 5	♣ 9863	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ AQJ106	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10743	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ —	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ 109742	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A2	
		Partner bids first.
Board: 91	♠ QJ1062	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K52	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1087	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87	North: ♦ 9862	South: ♦ 43	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 986	♦ AJ1075		1♣	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	♦ QJ10542	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 0	♣ 98762	♣ —	1.	Unusual 2NT		
South HCP: 8						
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 88	North: ♦ KQJ75	South: ♦ —	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 94	♦ J1052	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: None	♦ Q	♦ A9653	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♣ QJ1074	♣ 9863	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 5			2.	to the partner's longer		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 89	North: ♦ 52	South: ♦ AQJ106	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 109873	♦ J2	1♣	1♦		
Vul: NS	♦ 9862	♦ AK10743	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	3♠
North HCP: 0	♣ 86	♣ —	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 15			1.	limit raise or better in ♣		
Contract: 5♣ E			2.	strength cue bid		

Board: 90	North: ♦ 65	South: ♦ 109742	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AJ10654	♦ 92	1♦	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
Vul: EW	♦ —	♦ A1083	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♣ QJ1098	♣ A2	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8			1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♦ W			2.	show your better suit		

Board: 91	North: ♦ K8753	South: ♦ QJ1062	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ KJ9	♦ —	1♥	2♥ ¹		
Vul: NS	♦ 3	♦ K52	2♣ ²	4♣	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♣ J953	♣ KQ1087	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11			X	AP		
Contract: 5♦XN			1.	Michaels Cuebid		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 92 ♠ AQ1097
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1083
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 1074

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 9853
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ J8654
HCP: 5 ♣ A108

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ1076
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ1093

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ J8764
Dealer: E ♥ 865
Vul: None ♦ 1032
HCP: 1 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10952
HCP: 10 ♣ AK1073

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1097	♠ 8632	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1083	♥ 7	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K92				
South HCP: 6	♣ 1074	♣ QJ986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ W			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ QJ10764		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ10862	Pass	3♠	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J8654	♦ 7	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A108	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ Q43	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1076	♥ 5432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ1093	♣ 8762	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8764	♠ Q10		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ KQ10742	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 1032	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ AKQ93	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ Q9752	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ J10976	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10952	♦ 4	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK1073	♣ Q4	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 92 ♠ 8632
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ K92
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ986

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ QJ10764
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10862
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ Q43
Dealer: W ♥ 5432
Vul: Both ♦ Q10
HCP: 4 ♣ 8762

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ Q10
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10742
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ93

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ Q9752
Dealer: W ♥ J10976
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1097	♠ 8632	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1083	♥ 7	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K92				
South HCP: 6	♣ 1074	♣ QJ986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ W			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ QJ10764		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ10862	Pass	3♠	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J8654	♦ 7	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A108	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ Q43	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1076	♥ 5432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ1093	♣ 8762	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8764	♠ Q10		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ KQ10742	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 1032	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ AKQ93	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ Q9752	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ J10976	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10952	♦ 4	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK1073	♣ Q4	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 97 ♠ A42
Dealer: E ♥ 9876
Vul: EW ♦ 962
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ AQ1096
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ96

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 984
Vul: Both ♦ 109872
HCP: 0 ♣ 9875

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1082
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1065

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ QJ9873
Vul: EW ♦ 763
HCP: 3 ♣ 105

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 9876
 ♦ 962
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♥	2♠ ³	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQ96

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J752
 ♣ 108732

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 984
 ♦ 109872
 ♣ 9875

South:
 ♠ KQJ942
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	3♥	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ1082
 ♦ 63
 ♣ KQ1065

South:
 ♠ Q9653
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ9873
 ♦ 763
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ AQJ84

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 97 ♠ KJ1097
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1054
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 1042

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ J752
HCP: 1 ♣ 108732

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ KQJ942
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1072
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ Q9653
Dealer: W ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ QJ8
HCP: 10 ♣ 984

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1098
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ84

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 97	North:	South:		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Dealer: E	♠ A42	♠ KJ1097	2♦ ²	2♥	2♠ ³	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9876	♥ AJ1054	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 962	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	♣ 1042				
Contract: 4♦ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
			3. limit raise or better in ♦			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 98	North:	South:		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ² Pass
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1096	♠ 75		4♥	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 65				
North HCP: 15	♦ 93	♦ J752				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ96	♣ 108732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 99	North:	South:		1♣	2♣ ¹	
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ KQJ942		2♦ ²	3♥	4♣ AP
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ KJ1072				
North HCP: 0	♦ 109872	♦ AJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9875	♣ —	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♣ E						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 100	North:	South:		1♦	2NT ¹	X 3♣
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ Q9653		AP		
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1082	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ QJ8	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1065	♣ 984				
Contract: 3♣ S						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 101	North:	South:		1♠	2NT ¹	
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ 85		3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ AP
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9873	♥ 5				
North HCP: 3	♦ 763	♦ KJ1098	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ AQJ84	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 102	♠ 10 ♥ AKQ64 ♦ KQJ982 ♣ 7	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ J42 ♥ AK1076 ♦ 2 ♣ A652	East Opens 1♥. Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ AJ10942 ♥ — ♦ 109 ♣ KJ1096	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♦ if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ 92 ♥ 86 ♦ A1064 ♣ Q10974	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ 8 ♥ AQ1063 ♦ AJ10532 ♣ 2	West Opens 1♣. East Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North: ♦ 10 ♥ AKQ64 ♦ KQJ982 ♣ 7	South: ♦ 94 ♥ 10973 ♦ 1064 ♣ A854	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ 4♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	--

Board: 103	North: ♠ J42 ♥ AK1076 ♦ 2 ♣ A652	South: ♠ 65 ♥ 2 ♦ QJ1065 ♣ KQ1074	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	--

Board: 104	North: ♠ AJ10942 ♥ — ♦ 109 ♣ KJ1096	South: ♠ K5 ♥ 7 ♦ Q87653 ♣ Q753	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♠ ² Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT ³ Pass 5♦ ⁴ Pass 5♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 4. A=1/5 or 4/5
------------	---	---	---

Board: 105	North: ♠ 92 ♥ 86 ♦ A1064 ♣ Q10974	South: ♠ KQJ73 ♥ AJ1093 ♦ 75 ♣ 3	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 2♣ ² Pass 2NT AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 106	North: ♠ 8 ♥ AQ1063 ♦ AJ10532 ♣ 2	South: ♠ KJ6532 ♥ J54 ♦ 87 ♣ 76	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ 3♦ ² Pass 5♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♣
------------	---	---	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 102	♠ 94	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10973	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	
HCP: 4	♣ A854	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ 65	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1074	
Board: 104	♠ K5	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q87653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q753	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ KQJ73	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1093	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ KJ6532	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North: ♦ 10 ♥ AKQ64 ♦ KQJ982 ♣ 7	South: ♦ 94 ♥ 10973 ♦ 1064 ♣ A854	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ 4♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	--

Board: 103	North: ♠ J42 ♥ AK1076 ♦ 2 ♣ A652	South: ♠ 65 ♥ 2 ♦ QJ1065 ♣ KQ1074	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	--

Board: 104	North: ♠ AJ10942 ♥ — ♦ 109 ♣ KJ1096	South: ♠ K5 ♥ 7 ♦ Q87653 ♣ Q753	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♠ ² Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT ³ Pass 5♦ ⁴ Pass 5♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 4. A=1/5 or 4/5
------------	---	---	---

Board: 105	North: ♠ 92 ♥ 86 ♦ A1064 ♣ Q10974	South: ♠ KQJ73 ♥ AJ1093 ♦ 75 ♣ 3	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 2♣ ² Pass 2NT AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 106	North: ♠ 8 ♥ AQ1063 ♦ AJ10532 ♣ 2	South: ♠ KJ6532 ♥ J54 ♦ 87 ♣ 76	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ 3♦ ² Pass 5♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♣
------------	---	---	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 107	♠ J743	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A92	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6542	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ Q106	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ82	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1087	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ K6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1087	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7654	
HCP: 5	♣ 872	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ QJ10832	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ43	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Board: 111	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: E	♥ J82	East Opens 1♠.
Vul: None	♦ 7642	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 105432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J743	♦ 2		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KJ1063	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q6542	♦ J7	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ KQJ82	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥XN						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q106	♦ 852	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ82	♥ 9	X	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ 9862	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ1087	♣ J9642				
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6	♦ Q7		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ Q1087	♥ 2	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 7654	♦ KQ1092	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 872	♣ AKQ96				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10832	♦ K954	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	X
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ J	3NT ³	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ43	♦ Q1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ Q743	2. Splinter			
Contract: 5♥ W			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♦ 8		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ AK1053	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 7642	♦ AKQJ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 17	♣ 105432	♣ 97	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 107	♠ 2	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1063	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ82	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ 852	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9862	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J9642	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ Q7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1092	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ96	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ K954	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1092	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q743	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Board: 111	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1053	East Opens 1♠.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 97	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J743	♦ 2		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KJ1063	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q6542	♦ J7	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ KQJ82	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥XN						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q106	♦ 852	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ82	♥ 9	X	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ 9862	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ1087	♣ J9642				
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6	♦ Q7		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ Q1087	♥ 2	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 7654	♦ KQ1092	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 872	♣ AKQ96				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10832	♦ K954	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	X
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ J	3NT ³	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ43	♦ Q1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ Q743	2. Splinter			
Contract: 5♥ W			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♦ 8		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ AK1053	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 7642	♦ AKQJ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 17	♣ 105432	♣ 97	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 112 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ AQ1073
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1076

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ Q97653
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 3 ♣ 842

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1094
Vul: None ♦ AQJ87
HCP: 10 ♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ 9754
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ K53
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10864

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ KJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ964
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ AJ1076

South:
 ♠ 7652
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 113
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ Q97653
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 842

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ KJ10872
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	3♥ ³	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 114
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ QJ1094
 ♦ AQJ87
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ K108764
 ♥ 865
 ♦ 42
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 115
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9754
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K53
 ♣ Q10864

South:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ AQ10872
 ♦ J6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1092
 ♥ AQJ964
 ♦ 64
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ 873
 ♦ K32
 ♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass
3NT	4♥	5♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 112 ♠ 7652
Dealer: W ♥ Q753
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 2 ♣ 952

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1096
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10872
HCP: 11 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ K108764
Dealer: W ♥ 865
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 7 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ AKJ63
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10872
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ 863
Dealer: W ♥ 873
Vul: EW ♦ K32
HCP: 5 ♣ Q942

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ AJ1076

South:
 ♠ 7652
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 113
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ Q97653
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 842

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ KJ10872
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	3♥ ³	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 114
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ QJ1094
 ♦ AQJ87
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ K108764
 ♥ 865
 ♦ 42
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 115
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9754
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K53
 ♣ Q10864

South:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ AQ10872
 ♦ J6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1092
 ♥ AQJ964
 ♦ 64
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ 873
 ♦ K32
 ♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass
3NT	4♥	5♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 117 ♠ 1054
Dealer: E ♥ 8653
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 0 ♣ 10764

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ KQ1082
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ J106
Dealer: E ♥ 10842
Vul: Both ♦ Q1092
HCP: 7 ♣ A4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ QJ10643
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ1063

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121 ♠ 10843
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: NS ♦ J985
HCP: 5 ♣ A4

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ AKJ83			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8653	♥ Q	X	2♠	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 85	♦ AQ10742		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 10764	♣ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1082	♠ J7653	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ Q98	4NT ²	5♦	Pass ³	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ1042	♦ 76	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ E			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. 0/5 or 2/5			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ Q84			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10842	♥ KQJ76	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1092	♦ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ QJ1076				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ K932	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ J10862	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10643	♦ 98	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ1063	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10843	♠ 6			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ AKJ1097	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J985	♦ 2	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ QJ1082	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 117 ♠ AKJ83
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10742
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ J7653
Dealer: W ♥ Q98
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 3 ♣ 962

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ Q84
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ76
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1076

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ K932
Dealer: W ♥ J10862
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 4 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ1097
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1082

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ AKJ83			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8653	♥ Q	X	2♠	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 85	♦ AQ10742		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 10764	♣ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1082	♠ J7653	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ Q98	4NT ²	5♦	Pass ³	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ1042	♦ 76	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ E			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. 0/5 or 2/5			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ Q84			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10842	♥ KQJ76	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1092	♦ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ QJ1076				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ K932	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ J10862	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10643	♦ 98	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ1063	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10843	♠ 6			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ AKJ1097	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J985	♦ 2	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ QJ1082	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 122 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ AK1054
Vul: None ♦ KJ1085
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠—
Dealer: E ♥ 975
Vul: EW ♦ J104
HCP: 4 ♣ K1087653

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠—
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1043
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1063
HCP: 10 ♣ A62

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ Q109874
Dealer: E ♥ A98
Vul: Both ♦ Q82
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠—
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1042
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ10952

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♦ 109	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AK1054	♥ QJ963	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1085	♦ A92	Pass	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ 542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥X S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♦ QJ1073		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ KQJ643	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J104	♦ 8	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K1087653	♣ 4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ E			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ 8763	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1043	♥ 96	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1063	♦ K54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ A62	♣ K843	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109874	♦ —		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ QJ1065				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q82	♦ 54	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AQJ432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ J94	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1042	♥ J63	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ J742	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ10952	♣ K86	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 122 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ QJ963
Vul: None ♦ A92
HCP: 7 ♣ 542

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ QJ1073
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ643
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 8763
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ K54
HCP: 6 ♣ K843

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1065
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ432

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ J94
Dealer: W ♥ J63
Vul: NS ♦ J742
HCP: 6 ♣ K86

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♦ 109	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AK1054	♥ QJ963	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1085	♦ A92	Pass	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ 542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥X S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♦ QJ1073		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ KQJ643	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J104	♦ 8	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K1087653	♣ 4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ E			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ 8763	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1043	♥ 96	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1063	♦ K54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ A62	♣ K843	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109874	♦ —		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ QJ1065				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q82	♦ 54	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AQJ432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ J94	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1042	♥ J63	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ J742	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ10952	♣ K86	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 127	♠ 8643	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ10987	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ J	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ874	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ54	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ 8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q108654	
Board: 130	♠ —	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ94	
Board: 131	♠ AJ542	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J84	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 865	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 8643
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AJ10987

South:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ KJ10874
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ874
 ♣ AKQ54

South:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 10962
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ Q108654

South:
 ♠ AQ1063
 ♥ AKQJ1082
 ♦ —
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K63
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ AKQ94

South:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ J74
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 131
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ542
 ♥ J84
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 65
 ♦ KJ1075
 ♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	
X	3♣	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 127	♠ QJ1075	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10874	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ Q765	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10962	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 93	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ AQ1063	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	
Board: 130	♠ A1032	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 532	
Board: 131	♠ Q	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1075	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1097	You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 8643
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AJ10987

South:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ KJ10874
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ874
 ♣ AKQ54

South:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 10962
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ Q108654

South:
 ♠ AQ1063
 ♥ AKQJ1082
 ♦ —
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K63
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ AKQ94

South:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ J74
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 131
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ542
 ♥ J84
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 65
 ♦ KJ1075
 ♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	
X	3♣	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 132 ♠ AQ10653
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ108
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 16 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ Q10
Dealer: E ♥ 9632
Vul: EW ♦ J942
HCP: 4 ♣ J73

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ AK1087
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ64

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 10952
Vul: EW ♦ K875
HCP: 7 ♣ A65

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ AJ1074
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10642
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ J5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10653	♦ 4	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ108	♥ J96532	5♦	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ 875				
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ A63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10	♦ AKJ543		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 9632	♥ —	X	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J942	♦ 8	Pass	Pass	4♥	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J73	♣ AK10982	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♦ Q1087652	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1087	♥ 963	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ 2	♦ 107	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ64	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♦ 32		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 10952	♥ 4	3♣ ²	3♦	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K875	♦ AQJ93	Pass	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ QJ1072	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦X N			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1074	♦ 93	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10642	♥ 753	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J10652	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J5	♣ K76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 132 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ J96532
Vul: NS ♦ 875
HCP: 5 ♣ A63

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ AKJ543
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10982

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ Q1087652
Dealer: W ♥ 963
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 2 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ93
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1072

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ 753
Vul: Both ♦ J10652
HCP: 4 ♣ K76

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10653	♦ 4	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ108	♥ J96532	5♦	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ 875				
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ A63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10	♦ AKJ543		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 9632	♥ —	X	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J942	♦ 8	Pass	Pass	4♥	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J73	♣ AK10982	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♦ Q1087652	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1087	♥ 963	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ 2	♦ 107	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ64	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♦ 32		1♠	2NT ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 10952	♥ 4	3♣ ²	3♦	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K875	♦ AQJ93	Pass	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ QJ1072	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦X N			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1074	♦ 93	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10642	♥ 753	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J10652	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J5	♣ K76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 137	♠ 10543	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K843	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1075	
HCP: 4	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ AQJ97	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 139	♠ 8753	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K98	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ98	Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ J	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10954	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1052	
Board: 141	♠ 864	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K875	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J97642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ —	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North: ♠ 10543 ♥ K843 ♦ J1075 ♣ 7	South: ♠ 97 ♥ AQJ106 ♦ — ♣ AKQ964	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ X 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

Board: 138	North: ♠ AQJ97 ♥ AK10654 ♦ — ♣ K8	South: ♠ 102 ♥ 973 ♦ Q9865 ♣ 1093	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	--

Board: 139	North: ♠ 8753 ♥ 97 ♦ K98 ♣ KQ98	South: ♠ J ♥ KQJ64 ♦ QJ10763 ♣ 10	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ X 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

Board: 140	North: ♠ J ♥ KQ10954 ♦ A ♣ KQ1052	South: ♠ 1075 ♥ 82 ♦ Q98432 ♣ J8	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	--

Board: 141	North: ♠ 864 ♥ K875 ♦ J97642 ♣ —	South: ♠ AJ10532 ♥ — ♦ K5 ♣ AKJ73	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ X 2♠ 3♥ 4♠ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 137	♠ 97 ♥ AQJ106 ♦ — ♣ AKQ964	East Opens 1♦. West Doubles 2NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ 102 ♥ 973 ♦ Q9865 ♣ 1093	West Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ J ♥ KQJ64 ♦ QJ10763 ♣ 10	East Opens 1♣. West Doubles 2NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ 1075 ♥ 82 ♦ Q98432 ♣ J8	West Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ AJ10532 ♥ — ♦ K5 ♣ AKJ73	East Opens 1♥. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Doubles 4♣ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North: ♠ 10543 ♥ K843 ♦ J1075 ♣ 7	South: ♠ 97 ♥ AQJ106 ♦ — ♣ AKQ964	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ X 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

Board: 138	North: ♠ AQJ97 ♥ AK10654 ♦ — ♣ K8	South: ♠ 102 ♥ 973 ♦ Q9865 ♣ 1093	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	---	--

Board: 139	North: ♠ 8753 ♥ 97 ♦ K98 ♣ KQ98	South: ♠ J ♥ KQJ64 ♦ QJ10763 ♣ 10	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ X 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

Board: 140	North: ♠ J ♥ KQ10954 ♦ A ♣ KQ1052	South: ♠ 1075 ♥ 82 ♦ Q98432 ♣ J8	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	--

Board: 141	North: ♠ 864 ♥ K875 ♦ J97642 ♣ —	South: ♠ AJ10532 ♥ — ♦ K5 ♣ AKJ73	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ X 2♠ 3♥ 4♠ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 142 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ95
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ1064

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: E ♥ 975
Vul: None ♦ QJ976
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ KJ107653
Dealer: W ♥ AK1086
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ Q9
Vul: NS ♦ 10984
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQ432

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ62
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1062

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♦ 7	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ95	♦ 8432	3♠	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ KJ7654				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ1064	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ85	♦ J4				
Vul: None	♥ 975	♦ AK10864		1♦	2NT ¹	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ976	♦ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ QJ1062		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ107653	♦ 92	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1086	♦ 42	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ 108		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ AQJ10863				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♦ QJ10865				
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♦ —	1♥	2♥ ¹		
North HCP: 11	♦ 10984	♦ KQJ73	2♠ ²	3♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ432	♣ 75		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♦ K8632	1♦	2NT ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ62	♦ 8		1. Unusual 2NT		
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ QJ52				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1062	♣ 853				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 142 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 8432
Vul: EW ♦ KJ7654
HCP: 4 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ AK10864
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1062

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ10863

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ QJ10865
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ73
HCP: 9 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ K8632
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ QJ52
HCP: 6 ♣ 853

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♦ 7	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ95	♦ 8432	3♠	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ KJ7654				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ1064	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ85	♦ J4				
Vul: None	♥ 975	♦ AK10864		1♦	2NT ¹	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ976	♦ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ QJ1062		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ107653	♦ 92	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1086	♦ 42	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ 108		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ AQJ10863				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♦ QJ10865				
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♦ —	1♥	2♥ ¹		
North HCP: 11	♦ 10984	♦ KQJ73	2♠ ²	3♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ432	♣ 75		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♦ K8632	1♦	2NT ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ62	♦ 8		1. Unusual 2NT		
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ QJ52				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1062	♣ 853				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 147	♠ 54	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	
HCP: 7	♣ J8743	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ AQJ53	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	
Board: 149	♠ K109742	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 5	♣ Q83	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ 9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ7	
Board: 151	♠ 109	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A109643	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J73	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ AKJ83			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ QJ1043		Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ75	♦ 943		3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J8743	♣ —				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ53	♠ 742	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 10876		Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ 1094				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 0	♣ 3	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K109742	♠ 5			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ QJ1075	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 64	♦ AJ10983	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q83	♣ K				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ KQ1043	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1095	♥ —		AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 32	♦ 10764				1. Unusual 2NT
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 9642				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ AKQ74			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AK10987	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A109643	♦ 8	Pass	Pass	4♣	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J73	♣ 5	5♣	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 147	♠ AKJ83 ♥ QJ1043 ♦ 943 ♣ —	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ 742 ♥ 10876 ♦ 1094 ♣ 1064	West Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.
Board: 149	♠ 5 ♥ QJ1075 ♦ AJ10983 ♣ K	East Opens 1♣. West Doubles Pass if possible. You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ KQ1043 ♥ — ♦ 10764 ♣ 9642	West Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.
Board: 151	♠ AKQ74 ♥ AK10987 ♦ 8 ♣ 5	East Opens 1♣. East Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ AKJ83			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ QJ1043		Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ75	♦ 943		3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J8743	♣ —				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ53	♠ 742	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 10876		Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ 1094				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 0	♣ 3	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K109742	♠ 5			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ QJ1075	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 64	♦ AJ10983	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q83	♣ K				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ KQ1043	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1095	♥ —		AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 32	♦ 10764				1. Unusual 2NT
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 9642				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ AKQ74			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AK10987	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A109643	♦ 8	Pass	Pass	4♣	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J73	♣ 5	5♣	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 152 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10872
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ108
HCP: 15 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ 1085432
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ Q10
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ74

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ QJ1076
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10832

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ Q975
Dealer: E ♥ QJ96
Vul: NS ♦ Q63
HCP: 8 ♣ J2

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1076
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1065
HCP: 8 ♣ 1095

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠—	♦ J1065	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10872	♦ 93	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ108	♦ 74				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 1	♣ Q2	♣ 109764				2. limit raise or better in ♠
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085432	♦ Q9	1♦	2NT ¹		
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♦ KJ1092				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10	♦ 2	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	♣ KQ1092				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1076	♦ 953	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♦ KJ86	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ 9763	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ10832	♣ Q6				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q975	♦ KJ1084	1♥	2♥ ¹		
Vul: NS	♥ QJ96	♥ —	2♣ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q63	♦ AK1054	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J2	♣ 963				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠—	♦ J764	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1076	♦ 54	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1065	♦ K32	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 1095	♣ J642				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ W						2. limit raise or better in ♠
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 152 ♠ J1065
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 1 ♣ 109764

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1092
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1092

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ 953
Dealer: W ♥ KJ86
Vul: None ♦ 9763
HCP: 6 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ KJ1084
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK1054
HCP: 11 ♣ 963

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ J764
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ K32
HCP: 5 ♣ J642

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠—	♦ J1065	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10872	♦ 93	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ108	♦ 74				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 1	♣ Q2	♣ 109764				2. limit raise or better in ♠
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085432	♦ Q9	1♦	2NT ¹		
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♦ KJ1092				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10	♦ 2	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	♣ KQ1092				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1076	♦ 953	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♦ KJ86	3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ 9763	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ10832	♣ Q6				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q975	♦ KJ1084	1♥	2♥ ¹		
Vul: NS	♥ QJ96	♥ —	2♣ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q63	♦ AK1054	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J2	♣ 963				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠—	♦ J764	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1076	♦ 54	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1065	♦ K32	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 1095	♣ J642				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ W						2. limit raise or better in ♠
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 157 ♠ Q932
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ A542
HCP: 10 ♣ A42

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10652
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ43

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ Q53
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ96
HCP: 9 ♣ Q8632

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ KQJ86
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ 975432
Dealer: E ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ Q1052
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ Q932
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A542
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ10984
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♦	4♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ10652
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ43

South:
 ♠ 98653
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ96
 ♣ Q8632

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQJ432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ 94
 ♦ KQJ86
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KQJ7532
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass
3NT	Pass	5♣	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 975432
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q1052
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ10432
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ84

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 157 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10984
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ93

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ 98653
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ 864
HCP: 0 ♣ 975

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ432
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1097

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ7532
Vul: None ♦ 73
HCP: 6 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10432
Vul: NS ♦ 98
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ84

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ Q932
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A542
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ10984
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♦	4♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ10652
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ43

South:
 ♠ 98653
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ96
 ♣ Q8632

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQJ432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ 94
 ♦ KQJ86
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KQJ7532
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass
3NT	Pass	5♣	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 975432
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q1052
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ10432
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ84

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 162 ♠ KQ1052
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10984
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ Q62
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ J10543
HCP: 5 ♣ 1064

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1075
Vul: None ♦ AQJ32
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ9
HCP: 10 ♣ K8764

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1085
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1098
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ KQ1052
 ♥ AJ10984
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J98643
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 163
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ J10543
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
2♣ ²	X	4♣ ³	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 164
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ QJ1075
 ♦ AQJ32
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ A642
 ♦ 764
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 165
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ K8764

South:
 ♠ QJ10753
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹		
2♦ ²	Pass	2NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQJ1085
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K1098
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A732
 ♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 162 ♠ J98643
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ Q108
HCP: 3 ♣ 654

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ KJ1084
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ52

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ J43
Dealer: W ♥ A642
Vul: None ♦ 764
HCP: 6 ♣ J84

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ QJ10753
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ93
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ K1098
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ A732
HCP: 7 ♣ 10532

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ KQ1052
 ♥ AJ10984
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J98643
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 163
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ J10543
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
2♣ ²	X	4♣ ³	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 164
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ QJ1075
 ♦ AQJ32
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ A642
 ♦ 764
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 165
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ K8764

South:
 ♠ QJ10753
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹		
2♦ ²	Pass	2NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQJ1085
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K1098
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A732
 ♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 167 ♠ 632
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ K952
HCP: 6 ♣ 9872

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ KQJ962
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ52
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 15 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ 8752
Vul: None ♦ 8542
HCP: 4 ♣ A96

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ74
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ1085

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ 7432
Dealer: E ♥ 652
Vul: Both ♦ J87
HCP: 4 ♣ K85

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 632	♦ 4				1♦ 2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AQJ62				
North HCP: 6	♦ K952	♦ 74	3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 9872	♣ KJ1053	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ962	♦ 54				1♦ 2♦ ¹ X 2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ52	♥ 86				
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ K1096	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ Q9743	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♦ 53				1♠ 2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8752	♥ KQ1096	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 8542	♦ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A96	♣ KQJ74	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♦ 108763	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ Q10	4♥	5♦	5♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ74	♦ 10963	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ1085	♣ 96	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7432	♦ AJ1096				1♦ 2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ AKQJ1073	4♣	Pass	5♣	5♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J87	♦ 10	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K85	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 167 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ62
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1053

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ K1096
HCP: 5 ♣ Q9743

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1096
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ74

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ 108763
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ 10963
HCP: 2 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ AJ1096
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 632	♦ 4				1♦ 2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AQJ62				
North HCP: 6	♦ K952	♦ 74	3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 9872	♣ KJ1053	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ962	♦ 54				1♦ 2♦ ¹ X 2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ52	♥ 86				
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ K1096	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ Q9743	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♦ 53				1♠ 2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8752	♥ KQ1096	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 8542	♦ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A96	♣ KQJ74	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♦ 108763	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ Q10	4♥	5♦	5♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ74	♦ 10963	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ1085	♣ 96	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7432	♦ AJ1096				1♦ 2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ AKQJ1073	4♣	Pass	5♣	5♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J87	♦ 10	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K85	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 172 ♠ QJ10732
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ92

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ 10942
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ852

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ1062
Vul: None ♦ AKJ87
HCP: 15 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ 763
Dealer: E ♥ 10873
Vul: EW ♦ KJ96
HCP: 4 ♣ 102

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ KQJ53
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1098
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10732	♦ K85	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♦ 9	♦ 84	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K10986				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ92	♣ 854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10942	♦ KQJ865		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	♦ —	X	3♠	4♥	4♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 94	♦ AK10763	5♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ852	♣ K	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♦ K10965	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1062	♦ 53				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ87	♦ Q10932	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ 5	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♦ KQJ94	2♣ ²	Pass	3♥	4♣
Vul: EW	♦ 10873	♦ 4				
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ96	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ AKQ974	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ53	♦ 10962	1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♦ AJ1098	♦ 432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ 98742				
South HCP: 0	♣ 6	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 172 ♠ K85
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ K10986
HCP: 6 ♣ 854

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ KQJ865
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AK10763
HCP: 16 ♣ K

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ K10965
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ Q10932
HCP: 5 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ KQJ94
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ974

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ 10962
Dealer: W ♥ 432
Vul: None ♦ 98742
HCP: 0 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10732	♦ K85	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♦ 9	♦ 84	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K10986				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ92	♣ 854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10942	♦ KQJ865		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	♦ —	X	3♠	4♥	4♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 94	♦ AK10763	5♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ852	♣ K	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♦ K10965	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1062	♦ 53				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ87	♦ Q10932	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ 5	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♦ KQJ94	2♣ ²	Pass	3♥	4♣
Vul: EW	♦ 10873	♦ 4				
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ96	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ AKQ974	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ53	♦ 10962	1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♦ AJ1098	♦ 432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ 98742				
South HCP: 0	♣ 6	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 177 ♠ J765
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ J853
HCP: 2 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10842

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ 972
Dealer: E ♥ K852
Vul: Both ♦ J986
HCP: 7 ♣ K6

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ43
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1087
HCP: 16 ♣ A4

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 9854
Vul: Both ♦ J104
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ102

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ 108
 ♦ J853
 ♣ 1092

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQ32
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ10842

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ J83
 ♦ AQJ984
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ K852
 ♦ J986
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ KQJ654
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ107542
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ43
 ♦ AQ1087
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 109865
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 9854
 ♦ J104
 ♣ KQJ102

South:
 ♠ QJ10865
 ♥ AKJ62
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 177 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ32
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ62
HCP: 18 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ J83
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ984
HCP: 8 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ KQJ654
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ107542
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ 109865
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 0 ♣ 9852

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181 ♠ QJ10865
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ62
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ 108
 ♦ J853
 ♣ 1092

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQ32
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ10842

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ J83
 ♦ AQJ984
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ K852
 ♦ J986
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ KQJ654
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ107542
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	
2NT ¹	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ43
 ♦ AQ1087
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 109865
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 9854
 ♦ J104
 ♣ KQJ102

South:
 ♠ QJ10865
 ♥ AKJ62
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 182	♠ KQJ84 ♥ QJ1063 ♦ 3 ♣ Q6	West Opens 1♦. East Doubles 2♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ 74 ♥ 1042 ♦ AQ1074 ♣ 973	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ 4 ♥ KQ1076 ♦ KQ10863 ♣ 2	West Opens 1♣. You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ J8 ♥ KJ752 ♦ 1094 ♣ 763	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ Q10 ♥ QJ1053 ♦ 10 ♣ AQ1063	West Opens 1♦. You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North: ♦ KQJ84 ♥ QJ1063 ♦ 3 ♣ Q6	South: ♦ 10953 ♥ A ♦ Q86 ♣ K9432	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ X 3♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 183	North: ♦ 74 ♥ 1042 ♦ AQ1074 ♣ 973	South: ♦ KQ1053 ♥ 86 ♦ 6 ♣ KQ1065	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♠ ² Pass 4♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	---	---	--

Board: 184	North: ♦ 4 ♥ KQ1076 ♦ KQ10863 ♣ 2	South: ♦ J9865 ♥ AJ2 ♦ 974 ♣ K7	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	--

Board: 185	North: ♦ J8 ♥ KJ752 ♦ 1094 ♣ 763	South: ♦ AKQ742 ♥ — ♦ Q2 ♣ KJ1085	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ X Pass 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	---	---

Board: 186	North: ♦ Q10 ♥ QJ1053 ♦ 10 ♣ AQ1063	South: ♦ 98632 ♥ A82 ♦ AJ76 ♣ 2	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 182	♠ 10953 ♥ A ♦ Q86 ♣ K9432	West Opens 1♦. East Doubles 2♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ KQ1053 ♥ 86 ♦ 6 ♣ KQ1065	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ J9865 ♥ AJ2 ♦ 974 ♣ K7	West Opens 1♣. Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ AKQ742 ♥ — ♦ Q2 ♣ KJ1085	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 186	♠ 98632 ♥ A82 ♦ AJ76 ♣ 2	West Opens 1♦. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♦ KQJ84
♥ QJ1063
♦ 3
♣ Q6

South:
♦ 10953
♥ A
♦ Q86
♣ K9432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183

Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♦ 74
♥ 1042
♦ AQ1074
♣ 973

South:
♦ KQ1053
♥ 86
♦ 6
♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 184

Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♦ 4
♥ KQ1076
♦ KQ10863
♣ 2

South:
♦ J9865
♥ AJ2
♦ 974
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 185

Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♦ J8
♥ KJ752
♦ 1094
♣ 763

South:
♦ AKQ742
♥ —
♦ Q2
♣ KJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	X	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 186

Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♦ Q10
♥ QJ1053
♦ 10
♣ AQ1063

South:
♦ 98632
♥ A82
♦ AJ76
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 187	♠ 3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q986542	
Board: 188	♠ Q4	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ93	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ A94	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 9653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J982	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AQ1087	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1074	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ 543	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A9853	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♦ AKQ10965			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQJ543		Pass	3♣	Pass 3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 10964	♦ —			AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q986542	♣ —			1. Michaels Cuebid	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ J1085			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ63	♥ 1095		Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ QJ84			X	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ93	♣ 42			1. Unusual 2NT	
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ 2			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9653	♥ AJ10874		3♠	4♥	4♣ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K8	♦ QJ1094			1. Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 8	♣ J982	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1087	♠ J963			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ 96		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1074	♦ K98			1. Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 8	♣ 82	♣ A753			2. limit raise or better in ♥	
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♦ KJ1076			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AQ1092		2♣ ²	Pass	3♦ AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1032	♦ —			1. Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9853	♣ 742			2. strength cue bid	
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 187	♠ AKQ10965 ♥ AQJ543 ♦ — ♣ —	East Opens 1♦. You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ J1085 ♥ 1095 ♦ QJ84 ♣ 42	West Opens 1♦. East Doubles Pass if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ 2 ♥ AJ10874 ♦ QJ1094 ♣ 3	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ J963 ♥ 96 ♦ K98 ♣ A753	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 191	♠ KJ1076 ♥ AQ1092 ♦ — ♣ 742	East Opens 1♦. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♦ AKQ10965			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQJ543		Pass	3♣	Pass 3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 10964	♦ —			AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q986542	♣ —			1. Michaels Cuebid	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ J1085			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ63	♥ 1095		Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ QJ84			X	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ93	♣ 42			1. Unusual 2NT	
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ 2			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9653	♥ AJ10874		3♠	4♥	4♣ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K8	♦ QJ1094			1. Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 8	♣ J982	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1087	♠ J963			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ 96		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1074	♦ K98			1. Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 8	♣ 82	♣ A753			2. limit raise or better in ♥	
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♦ KJ1076			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AQ1092		2♣ ²	Pass	3♦ AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1032	♦ —			1. Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9853	♣ 742			2. strength cue bid	
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 192 ♠ Q7
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AJ10542
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ3

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ J95
Dealer: E ♥ QJ973
Vul: None ♦ AQ106
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ63
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10943
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ J73
Vul: EW ♦ A75432
HCP: 9 ♣ A10

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ AKJ10643
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1087
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North: ♠ Q7 ♥ — ♦ AJ10542 ♣ AKQJ3	South: ♠ K109643 ♥ 108764 ♦ 7 ♣ 2	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 2N N			

Board: 193	North: ♠ J95 ♥ QJ973 ♦ AQ106 ♣ 8	South: ♠ KQ1073 ♥ 10 ♦ 87 ♣ QJ1054	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2♠ Pass Pass 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 194	North: ♠ 4 ♥ AKJ63 ♦ AQ10943 ♣ Q	South: ♠ 1097652 ♥ 1095 ♦ 85 ♣ 43	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 0 Contract: 3♥ X S			

Board: 195	North: ♠ 52 ♥ J73 ♦ A75432 ♣ A10	South: ♠ 10 ♥ KQ1095 ♦ KQJ986 ♣ 8	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♥ N			

Board: 196	North: ♠ AKJ10643 ♥ QJ1087 ♦ — ♣ 4	South: ♠ 72 ♥ A643 ♦ 65 ♣ Q8653	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 4♥ 5♦ 5♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 11 South HCP: 6 Contract: 5♥ S			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 192	♠ K109643 ♥ 108764 ♦ 7 ♣ 2	West Opens 1♥. Partner bids first.
Board: 193	♠ KQ1073 ♥ 10 ♦ 87 ♣ QJ1054	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ 1097652 ♥ 1095 ♦ 85 ♣ 43	West Opens 1♣. East Doubles Pass if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ 10 ♥ KQ1095 ♦ KQJ986 ♣ 8	East Opens 1♣. You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ 72 ♥ A643 ♦ 65 ♣ Q8653	West Opens 1♦. West Bids 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North: ♠ Q7 ♥ — ♦ AJ10542 ♣ AKQJ3	South: ♠ K109643 ♥ 108764 ♦ 7 ♣ 2	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 2N N			

Board: 193	North: ♠ J95 ♥ QJ973 ♦ AQ106 ♣ 8	South: ♠ KQ1073 ♥ 10 ♦ 87 ♣ QJ1054	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2♠ Pass Pass 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 194	North: ♠ 4 ♥ AKJ63 ♦ AQ10943 ♣ Q	South: ♠ 1097652 ♥ 1095 ♦ 85 ♣ 43	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ Pass Pass X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 0 Contract: 3♥ X S			

Board: 195	North: ♠ 52 ♥ J73 ♦ A75432 ♣ A10	South: ♠ 10 ♥ KQ1095 ♦ KQJ986 ♣ 8	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: E Vul: EW North HCP: 9 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♥ N			

Board: 196	North: ♠ AKJ10643 ♥ QJ1087 ♦ — ♣ 4	South: ♠ 72 ♥ A643 ♦ 65 ♣ Q8653	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ Pass 4♥ 5♦ 5♥ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 11 South HCP: 6 Contract: 5♥ S			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 197 ♠ 862
Dealer: E ♥ KJ73
Vul: Both ♦ Q83
HCP: 6 ♣ 1063

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ KQJ962
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10732
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ Q10873
Vul: Both ♦ K643
HCP: 6 ♣ J54

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1065
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10432

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ 8543
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 3 ♣ K9742

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North: ♦ 862 ♥ KJ73 ♦ Q83 ♣ 1063	South: ♦ AQJ74 ♥ 6 ♦ 102 ♣ AKQ84	West North East South 1♦ 2♥ ¹ X 2♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	--

Board: 198	North: ♦ KQJ962 ♥ QJ10732 ♦ 3 ♣ —	South: ♦ 108 ♥ 965 ♦ 985 ♣ QJ1073	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ 3♣ Pass 3♥ ² Pass 4NT ³ Pass 5♥ ⁴ Pass 6♣ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♣ 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
------------	---	---	--

Board: 199	North: ♦ 3 ♥ Q10873 ♦ K643 ♣ J54	South: ♦ KQ1074 ♥ 94 ♦ AJ1087 ♣ 7	West North East South 1♣ 1♠ 2NT AP
------------	--	---	--

Board: 200	North: ♦ Q ♥ AQ1065 ♦ 6 ♣ AK10432	South: ♦ A1072 ♥ J ♦ 742 ♣ 98765	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ X 4♣ 4♦ 5♣ X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	---

Board: 201	North: ♦ 94 ♥ 8543 ♦ 62 ♣ K9742	South: ♦ KQJ532 ♥ — ♦ QJ1084 ♣ 63	West North East South 1♦ 2♥ ¹ 2♦ ² Pass 4♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥
------------	---	---	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 197	♠ AQJ74	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ84	You bid first.
		West Opens 1♦.
		East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Board: 198	♠ 108	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 965	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 985	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1073	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ KQ1074	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 94	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1087	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	You bid first.
		West Opens 1♦.
		East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Board: 200	♠ A1072	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 742	
HCP: 5	♣ 98765	
		Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ KQJ532	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1084	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 862

♥ KJ73

♦ Q83

♣ 1063

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ 6

♦ 102

♣ AKQ84

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♣ X E

North:

♠ KQJ962

♥ QJ10732

♦ 3

♣ —

South:

♠ 108

♥ 965

♦ 985

♣ QJ1073

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3♣ Pass

3♥² Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♥⁴ Pass 6♣ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q10873

♦ K643

♣ J54

South:

♠ KQ1074

♥ 94

♦ AJ1087

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ 1♣

2NT AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ1065

♦ 6

♣ AK10432

South:

♠ A1072

♥ J

♦ 742

♣ 98765

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ X 4♣

4♦ 5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ 8543

♦ 62

♣ K9742

South:

♠ KQJ532

♥ —

♦ QJ1084

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♦² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 202 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ109
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10854
HCP: 17 ♣ A

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ J53
Dealer: E ♥ Q75
Vul: None ♦ 9642
HCP: 3 ♣ 932

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ AQ1085
Dealer: W ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ AK10732
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ J10943
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 653
HCP: 3 ♣ Q952

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KJ1064
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1042

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North: ♦ Q ♥ KQJ109 ♦ AJ10854 ♣ A	South: ♦ 75 ♥ 54 ♦ Q9732 ♣ 8642	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 2 Contract: 3♦ S			

Board: 203	North: ♠ J53 ♥ Q75 ♦ 9642 ♣ 932	South: ♠ 4 ♥ KJ10964 ♦ 3 ♣ AK1065	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ X Pass 4♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 3 South HCP: 11 Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 204	North: ♠ AQ1085 ♥ Q7 ♦ AK10732 ♣ —	South: ♠ 96 ♥ 1064 ♦ J864 ♣ A432	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3♦ N			

Board: 205	North: ♠ J10943 ♥ 4 ♦ 653 ♣ Q952	South: ♠ AKQ85 ♥ AQ10952 ♦ 94 ♣ —	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ X 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 3 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 206	North: ♠ 87 ♥ 8 ♦ KJ1064 ♣ AQ1042	South: ♠ A95 ♥ Q92 ♦ 985 ♣ 7653	West North East South 1♠ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² Pass 3♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠
Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♠ W			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 202 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ Q9732
HCP: 2 ♣ 8642

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10964
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ AK1065

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 1064
Vul: NS ♦ J864
HCP: 5 ♣ A432

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ AKQ85
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10952
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ A95
Dealer: W ♥ Q92
Vul: None ♦ 985
HCP: 6 ♣ 7653

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North: ♦ Q ♥ KQJ109 ♦ AJ10854 ♣ A	South: ♦ 75 ♥ 54 ♦ Q9732 ♣ 8642	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 2 Contract: 3♦ S			

Board: 203	North: ♠ J53 ♥ Q75 ♦ 9642 ♣ 932	South: ♠ 4 ♥ KJ10964 ♦ 3 ♣ AK1065	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ X Pass 4♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 3 South HCP: 11 Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 204	North: ♠ AQ1085 ♥ Q7 ♦ AK10732 ♣ —	South: ♠ 96 ♥ 1064 ♦ J864 ♣ A432	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ Pass 2NT ² Pass 3♦ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer
Dealer: W Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 5 Contract: 3♦ N			

Board: 205	North: ♠ J10943 ♥ 4 ♦ 653 ♣ Q952	South: ♠ AKQ85 ♥ AQ10952 ♦ 94 ♣ —	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ X 4♠ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
Dealer: E Vul: Both North HCP: 3 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 206	North: ♠ 87 ♥ 8 ♦ KJ1064 ♣ AQ1042	South: ♠ A95 ♥ Q92 ♦ 985 ♣ 7653	West North East South 1♠ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² Pass 3♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠
Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♠ W			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 207 ♠ Q95
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1063
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 7 ♣ 1065

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1093
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ102
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ 98532
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 1 ♣ 10872

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠—
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ1064
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ64

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 1084
Vul: Both ♦ K532
HCP: 6 ♣ K9874

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ KQ1063
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 1065

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 208
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KJ1093
 ♦ AQJ102
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ A8764
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 209
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 98532
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 10872

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ KQJ105
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
X	XX ²	Pass	3♦
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ1064
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKJ64

South:
 ♠ J109754
 ♥ 98
 ♦ J53
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ K532
 ♣ K9874

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AJ1097
 ♣ QJ1032

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
4♣ ²	5♣	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 207 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1052
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ92

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ A1072
Dealer: W ♥ A8764
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ 643

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ62
Vul: None ♦ KQJ105
HCP: 18 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ J109754
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ J53
HCP: 2 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1097
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1032

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ KQ1063
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 1065

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 208
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KJ1093
 ♦ AQJ102
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ A8764
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 209
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 98532
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 10872

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ KQJ105
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
X	XX ²	Pass	3♦
	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ1064
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKJ64

South:
 ♠ J109754
 ♥ 98
 ♦ J53
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ K532
 ♣ K9874

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AJ1097
 ♣ QJ1032

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	
4♣ ²	5♣	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 212	♠ —	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ98	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1043	You bid first.
Board: 213	♠ 1097	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K10754	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ AKJ106	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1074	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ J764	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 875	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ875	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ KQJ102	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10732	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 873	1♥	2NT ¹	4♦	AP
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ 92				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ98	♦ 5432				
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ1043	♣ 7652	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097	♠ 8			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 53	3♣ ²	4♣	4♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A85	♦ QJ1097				
South HCP: 10	♣ K10754	♣ AQJ96	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♦ E			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ106	♠ 843	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 1087	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ 108732	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ QJ1074	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ W			1.	Michaels Cuebid		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		
			3.	Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
			4.	Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
			5.	Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J764	♠ 98			1♠	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ KJ1043	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ KJ1054	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ875	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ XN			1.	Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ102	♠ 53	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ —	4♥	5♦	5♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10732	♦ Q984				
South HCP: 3	♣ 6	♣ J1098542	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♥ W			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 212	♠ 873	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ 5432	
HCP: 0	♣ 7652	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1097	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ96	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ 843	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 108732	
HCP: 0	♣ 85	
Board: 215	♠ 98	East Opens 1♠. West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1054	
HCP: 10	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ 53	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	
HCP: 3	♣ J1098542	
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 873	1♥	2NT ¹	4♦	AP
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ 92				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ98	♦ 5432				
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ1043	♣ 7652	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097	♠ 8			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 53	3♣ ²	4♣	4♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A85	♦ QJ1097				
South HCP: 10	♣ K10754	♣ AQJ96	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♦ E			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ106	♠ 843	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 1087	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ 108732	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ QJ1074	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ W			1.	Michaels Cuebid		
			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		
			3.	Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
			4.	Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
			5.	Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J764	♠ 98			1♠	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ KJ1043	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ KJ1054	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ875	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ XN			1.	Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ102	♠ 53	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ —	4♥	5♦	5♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10732	♦ Q984				
South HCP: 3	♣ 6	♣ J1098542	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♥ W			2.	limit raise or better in ♥		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 217 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ 864
Vul: EW ♦ J962
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ62

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ KQ1075
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1095
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ K75
Dealer: E ♥ J84
Vul: NS ♦ K85
HCP: 9 ♣ Q982

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AK1032
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ10765

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ J1094
Dealer: E ♥ A975
Vul: Both ♦ 765
HCP: 5 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 93	♦ AJ1052		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ 93	2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J962	♦ 4				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ62	♣ AQ1073	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1075	♠ 963				
Vul: None	♥ AQ1095	♥ 764	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ Q76532				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ	♣ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K75	♠ QJ1098		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ 3	2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K85	♦ AQJ1096	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q982	♣ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦X S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ AQJ984	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 954	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1032	♦ 84				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10765	♣ K4	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦X S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1094	♠ —		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ KJ10863	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 765	♦ J2				
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ KQJ93	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 217 ♠ AJ1052
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1073

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 963
Dealer: W ♥ 764
Vul: None ♦ Q76532
HCP: 2 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ QJ1098
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ1096
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ AQJ984
Dealer: W ♥ 954
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 10 ♣ K4

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10863
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ93

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 93	♦ AJ1052		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ 93	2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J962	♦ 4				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ62	♣ AQ1073	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1075	♠ 963				
Vul: None	♥ AQ1095	♥ 764	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ Q76532				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ	♣ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K75	♠ QJ1098		1♥	2♥ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ 3	2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K85	♦ AQJ1096	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q982	♣ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦X S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ AQJ984	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 954	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1032	♦ 84				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10765	♣ K4	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦X S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1094	♠ —		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ KJ10863	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 765	♦ J2				
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ KQJ93	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 222	♠ AK1062 ♥ A ♦ K3 ♣ QJ1087	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ 9532 ♥ — ♦ J7642 ♣ J1064	East Opens 1♣. Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ AQJ986 ♥ K6 ♦ — ♣ KQJ86	West Opens 1♥. East Doubles 4♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ J74 ♥ 832 ♦ A832 ♣ J42	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ AJ8 ♥ — ♦ AQ1095 ♣ AQ1062	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ A
 ♦ K3
 ♣ QJ1087

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ 9543

West North East South
 1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥ AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ —
 ♦ J7642
 ♣ J1064

South:
 ♠ AJ10864
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q

West North East South
 1♣ 2♣¹
 Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠
 AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♣ X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ986
 ♥ K6
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ86

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 9732
 ♦ KQ1094
 ♣ 1042

West North East South
 1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²
 Pass 4♣ X AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 225
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ 832
 ♦ A832
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ AK1096
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ1096
 ♣ 75

West North East South
 1♥ 1♠
 2♣¹ Pass 4♥ AP
 1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ AQ1062

South:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ Q10753
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 9

West North East South
 1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥ Pass
 Pass X AP
 1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 222	♠ J9 ♥ Q63 ♦ 9764 ♣ 9543	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 223	♠ AJ10864 ♥ AKQ86 ♦ 3 ♣ Q	East Opens 1♣. You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ 10 ♥ 9732 ♦ KQ1094 ♣ 1042	West Opens 1♥. East Doubles 4♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ AK1096 ♥ J ♦ QJ1096 ♣ 75	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ 10954 ♥ Q10753 ♦ 764 ♣ 9	West Opens 1♥. East Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ A
 ♦ K3
 ♣ QJ1087

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ 9543

West North East South
 1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥ AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ —
 ♦ J7642
 ♣ J1064

South:
 ♠ AJ10864
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q

West North East South
 1♣ 2♣¹
 Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠
 AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♣ X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ986
 ♥ K6
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ86

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 9732
 ♦ KQ1094
 ♣ 1042

West North East South
 1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²
 Pass 4♣ X AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 225
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ 832
 ♦ A832
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ AK1096
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ1096
 ♣ 75

West North East South
 1♥ 1♠
 2♣¹ Pass 4♥ AP
 1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ AQ1062

South:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ Q10753
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 9

West North East South
 1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥ Pass
 Pass X AP
 1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 227 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ A97642
Vul: NS ♦ J1072
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ QJ1074
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1062

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ 109842
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ Q8762
HCP: 2 ♣ 1072

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1087
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1084

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ 9543
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 9 ♣ A643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A97642
 ♦ J1072
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ10765

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♠	4♥	4♣	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1074
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ1062

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KQ942
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 109842
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q8762
 ♣ 1072

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ AJ1094
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1087
 ♣ KJ1084

South:
 ♠ A754
 ♥ J95
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A7632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	5♠
5♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 231
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A643

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10952

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
5♦	5♥	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 227 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1053
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10765

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ 862
Dealer: W ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ KQ942
HCP: 10 ♣ J54

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1074
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1094
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ A754
Dealer: W ♥ J95
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ A7632

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1086
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ10952

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A97642
 ♦ J1072
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ10765

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♠	4♥	4♣	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1074
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ1062

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KQ942
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 109842
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q8762
 ♣ 1072

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ AJ1094
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1087
 ♣ KJ1084

South:
 ♠ A754
 ♥ J95
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A7632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	5♣
5♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 231
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A643

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10952

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
5♦	5♥	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 232 ♠ AKJ53
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1092
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ4

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ K83
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ Q8632
HCP: 7 ♣ 632

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ KJ10963
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1075
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: E ♥ 982
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 2 ♣ 8642

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ AQJ1082
Dealer: W ♥ AK1095
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ53	♦ 10642	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♦ —	♦ A1075	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ1092	♦ —			AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ4	♣ 98762				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♦ 5			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	♦ KJ1073	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8632	♦ 109				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 9	♣ 632	♣ AJ1097				2. limit raise or better in ♠
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10963	♦ 872	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	3♥
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1075	♦ A632	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ J	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ 108643			1. Michaels Cuebid	
Contract: 5♦ W						2. strength cue bid

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1098	♦ 7		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♦ 982	♦ 104	3♠	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 107	♦ KQJ94	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 8642	♣ KJ1073		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ1082	♦ 4	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♦ AK1095	♦ 64			3♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ QJ98643				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 4	♣ Q4	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 232 ♠ 10642
Dealer: W ♥ A1075
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ 98762

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1073
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1097

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ 872
Dealer: W ♥ A632
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 5 ♣ 108643

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 104
Vul: None ♦ KQJ94
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1073

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ QJ98643
HCP: 4 ♣ J76

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ53	♦ 10642	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♦ —	♦ A1075	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ1092	♦ —			AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ4	♣ 98762				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♦ 5			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	♦ KJ1073	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8632	♦ 109				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 9	♣ 632	♣ AJ1097				2. limit raise or better in ♠
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10963	♦ 872	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	3♥
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1075	♦ A632	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ J	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ 108643			1. Michaels Cuebid	
Contract: 5♦ W						2. strength cue bid

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1098	♦ 7		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♦ 982	♦ 104	3♠	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 107	♦ KQJ94	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 8642	♣ KJ1073		1. Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ1082	♦ 4	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♦ AK1095	♦ 64			3♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ QJ98643				1. Michaels Cuebid
South HCP: 4	♣ Q4	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 237 ♠ K5
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ A9432
HCP: 8 ♣ J654

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ97
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ1076

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ Q62
Vul: None ♦ 8632
HCP: 2 ♣ 10863

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ J3
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KQ1032
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1052

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ 92
Dealer: E ♥ Q764
Vul: Both ♦ J953
HCP: 3 ♣ 754

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K5	♦ AJ1082			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ 8	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A9432	♦ KQJ876	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J654	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ KJ8742	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ 732	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ97	♦ 108	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ1076	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♦ QJ1052			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ AK1083	X	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 8632	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10863	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J3	♦ 109542	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 6	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1032	♦ A7	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1052	♣ J9874	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♣ X S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♦ AJ1064			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q764	♥ KJ10932	2♥ ²	4♥	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J953	♦ 102	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 754	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ E			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 237 ♠ AJ1082
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KQJ876
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ KJ8742
Dealer: W ♥ 732
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 4 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ QJ1052
Dealer: E ♥ AK1083
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ7

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ 109542
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ A7
HCP: 5 ♣ J9874

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ AJ1064
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10932
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K5	♦ AJ1082			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ 8	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A9432	♦ KQJ876	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J654	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ KJ8742	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ 732	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ97	♦ 108	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ1076	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♦ QJ1052			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ AK1083	X	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 8632	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10863	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J3	♦ 109542	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 6	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1032	♦ A7	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1052	♣ J9874	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♣ X S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♦ AJ1064			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q764	♥ KJ10932	2♥ ²	4♥	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J953	♦ 102	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 754	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ E			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 242	♠ —	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K65	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ43	You bid first.
Board: 243	♠ Q862	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 985	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ 10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 73	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1098	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1084	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ Q754	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9842	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ KQJ105	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10932	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ Q32	1♦	2NT ¹	4♣	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ74	♥ 10532				
North HCP: 17	♦ K65	♦ 83				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ43	♣ 10876	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q862	♠ —		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ KQ1032	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ5	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 11	♣ 532	♣ KQJ108	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♣ E			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♦ KQ9854	1♥	2NT ¹	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ J2	4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1098	♦ 432	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1084	♣ 97	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 6♥ W			2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
			3.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1		

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q754	♠ 9		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ KQJ63	3♥ ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9842	♦ AKQ63				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q94	♣ 83	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 3♣ E			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ105	♠ 76	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10932	♥ AK764				
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ J75	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 242	♠ Q32	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 2	♣ 10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 243	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1032	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ108	You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ KQ9854	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 432	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ 76	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK764	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 11	♣ J75	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♦ Q32	1♦	2NT ¹	4♣	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ74	♥ 10532				
North HCP: 17	♦ K65	♦ 83				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ43	♣ 10876	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q862	♠ —		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ KQ1032	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ5	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 11	♣ 532	♣ KQJ108	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♣ E			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♦ KQ9854	1♥	2NT ¹	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ J2	4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1098	♦ 432	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1084	♣ 97	1.	Unusual 2NT		
Contract: 6♥ W			2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
			3.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1		

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q754	♠ 9		1♠	2♠ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ KQJ63	3♥ ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9842	♦ AKQ63				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q94	♣ 83	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 3♣ E			2.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ105	♠ 76	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10932	♥ AK764				
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ J75	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 247 ♠ 1075
Dealer: E ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ 942
HCP: 3 ♣ J8643

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ102
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ10543

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: EW ♦ K965
HCP: 5 ♣ J942

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ QJ10754
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1054

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ 543
Dealer: E ♥ Q9632
Vul: None ♦ QJ7
HCP: 5 ♣ 95

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 942
 ♣ J8643

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ10876
 ♣ AK1075

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 248
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ102
 ♦ 65
 ♣ QJ10543

South:
 ♠ AQJ109873
 ♥ 876
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 249
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J104
 ♦ K965
 ♣ J942

South:
 ♠ KQ10982
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ1074
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 250
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ10754
 ♣ AQ1054

South:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 251
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ Q9632
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ KJ10876
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
3♦	Pass	3NT	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 247 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10876
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1075

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ AQJ109873
Dealer: W ♥ 876
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ KQ10982
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1074
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 10964
Dealer: W ♥ A1073
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 4 ♣ 762

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ KJ10876
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ102

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 942
 ♣ J8643

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ10876
 ♣ AK1075

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	
3♣ ²	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 248
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ102
 ♦ 65
 ♣ QJ10543

South:
 ♠ AQJ109873
 ♥ 876
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 249
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J104
 ♦ K965
 ♣ J942

South:
 ♠ KQ10982
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ1074
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 250
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ10754
 ♣ AQ1054

South:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 251
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ Q9632
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ KJ10876
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	
3♦	Pass	3NT	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 252 ♠ KJ1052
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ984
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ 7654
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ Q9642
HCP: 2 ♣ 9752

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ AKJ84
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1094
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 743

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ K9632
Dealer: E ♥ 864
Vul: None ♦ 73
HCP: 3 ♣ 1082

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ AJ10972
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1075
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ AQJ984
 ♦ J
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 7653
 ♦ 873
 ♣ 106432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 253
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ 7654
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q9642
 ♣ 9752

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ876
 ♦ 108
 ♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♥
4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 254
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ84
 ♥ QJ1094
 ♦ —
 ♣ 743

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 8765
 ♦ A87632
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	3♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 255
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ K9632
 ♥ 864
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ QJ1097
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	
Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AJ10972
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 83
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ 942
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ J543

West	North	East	South
1♦	1♠	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 252 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 7653
Vul: NS ♦ 873
HCP: 0 ♣ 106432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ876
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1084

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 8765
Vul: NS ♦ A87632
HCP: 6 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ Q10
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1097
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ74

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ Q84
Dealer: W ♥ 942
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 5 ♣ J543

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ AQJ984
 ♦ J
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 7653
 ♦ 873
 ♣ 106432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 253
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ 7654
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q9642
 ♣ 9752

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ876
 ♦ 108
 ♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♥
4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 254
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ84
 ♥ QJ1094
 ♦ —
 ♣ 743

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 8765
 ♦ A87632
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	3♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 255
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ K9632
 ♥ 864
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ QJ1097
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	
Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AJ10972
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 83
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ 942
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ J543

West	North	East	South
1♦	1♠	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 257 ♠ K10632
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q7653
HCP: 6 ♣ J75

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1098
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10987
HCP: 8 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ K8653
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ54

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ63
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ1094

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ A2
Dealer: E ♥ 952
Vul: None ♦ 852
HCP: 4 ♣ 87632

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ K10632
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q7653
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1098
 ♦ QJ10987
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ J854
 ♥ 652
 ♦ K63
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K8653
 ♣ KQJ54

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ QJ1076
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AKQ1094

South:
 ♠ J1076542
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 852
 ♣ 87632

South:
 ♠ KQJ8764
 ♥ KJ1074
 ♦ 4
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
4♥ ²	Pass	5♦	5♠
6♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 257	♠ 95	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1074	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1093	You bid first.
		West Opens 1♠. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Board: 258	♠ J854	
Dealer: W	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	
HCP: 8	♣ A75	
		Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ AQJ94	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1076	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ J1076542	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 952	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 1	♣ 75	
		Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ KQJ8764	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1074	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible. West Bids 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ K10632
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q7653
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1098
 ♦ QJ10987
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ J854
 ♥ 652
 ♦ K63
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K8653
 ♣ KQJ54

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ QJ1076
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AKQ1094

South:
 ♠ J1076542
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 852
 ♣ 87632

South:
 ♠ KQJ8764
 ♥ KJ1074
 ♦ 4
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
4♥ ²	Pass	5♦	5♠
6♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 262 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1075
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1098

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ 8765
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ K8652
HCP: 3 ♣ 97

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1052
Vul: None ♦ KJ1095
HCP: 8 ♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ 963
Dealer: E ♥ 943
Vul: NS ♦ Q653
HCP: 2 ♣ 1082

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ AJ1064
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ63
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ 84

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ A9862	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1075	♥ J964	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ 9874	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ1098	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8765	♠ Q92			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ KQJ54	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ K8652	♦ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 97	♣ AKJ53				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ AQ6432	1♣	1♥	2NT	3♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1052	♥ K874	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1095	♦ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 102	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ KJ1074	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ J5	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q653	♦ 10	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 1082	♣ KQJ65	1. limit raise or better in ♥ 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1064	♠ 98752	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ63	♥ 942	3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 965	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 84	♣ K2	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 262 ♠ A9862
Dealer: W ♥ J964
Vul: NS ♦ 9874
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ Q92
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ54
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ53

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ AQ6432
Dealer: W ♥ K874
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 764

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ KJ1074
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ65

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ 98752
Dealer: W ♥ 942
Vul: EW ♦ 965
HCP: 3 ♣ K2

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ A9862	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1075	♥ J964	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ 9874	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ1098	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8765	♠ Q92			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ KQJ54	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ K8652	♦ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 97	♣ AKJ53				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ AQ6432	1♣	1♥	2NT	3♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1052	♥ K874	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1095	♦ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 102	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ KJ1074	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ J5	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q653	♦ 10	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 1082	♣ KQJ65	1. limit raise or better in ♥ 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1064	♠ 98752	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ63	♥ 942	3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 965	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 84	♣ K2	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 267	♠ 5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 1098754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ875	
Board: 268	♠ 9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ62	
Board: 269	♠ 98532	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A974	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ 43	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1072	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1098	You bid first.
		East Opens 1♣.
Board: 271	♠ 542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q43	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North: ♦ 5 ♥ 6 ♦ 1098754 ♣ QJ875	South: ♠ AKQJ96 ♥ AQ1073 ♦ 2 ♣ 6	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	---

Board: 268	North: ♦ 9 ♥ KJ ♦ KQJ87 ♣ AKJ62	South: ♠ QJ8542 ♥ 1043 ♦ 9 ♣ 985	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	--

Board: 269	North: ♦ 98532 ♥ A109 ♦ 7 ♣ A974	South: ♠ KQJ104 ♥ 4 ♦ 86 ♣ KQ1085	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♠ ² 4♦ ³ Pass 4♣ 5♥ 5♠ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Splinter
------------	--	---	---

Board: 270	North: ♦ 43 ♥ AJ1072 ♦ 5 ♣ QJ1098	South: ♠ Q5 ♥ KQ5 ♦ AK984 ♣ 763	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ 4♣ X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

Board: 271	North: ♦ 542 ♥ 82 ♦ 108743 ♣ Q43	South: ♠ KJ1063 ♥ KQ10975 ♦ 5 ♣ 9	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 2♥ ² Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠ ³ Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♣ 3. strength cue bid
------------	--	---	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 267 Dealer: E Vul: None HCP: 16	♠ AKQJ96 ♥ AQ1073 ♦ 2 ♣ 6	East Opens 1♦. You bid first.
Board: 268 Dealer: W Vul: None HCP: 3	♠ QJ8542 ♥ 1043 ♦ 9 ♣ 985	West Opens 1♥. Partner bids first.
Board: 269 Dealer: E Vul: NS HCP: 11	♠ KQJ104 ♥ 4 ♦ 86 ♣ KQ1085	East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible. West Doubles Pass if possible. You bid first.
Board: 270 Dealer: W Vul: Both HCP: 14	♠ Q5 ♥ KQ5 ♦ AK984 ♣ 763	West Opens 1♦. East Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 271 Dealer: E Vul: NS HCP: 9	♠ KJ1063 ♥ KQ10975 ♦ 5 ♣ 9	East Opens 1♣. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North: ♦ 5 ♥ 6 ♦ 1098754 ♣ QJ875	South: ♠ AKQJ96 ♥ AQ1073 ♦ 2 ♣ 6	West North East South 1♦ 2♦ ¹ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	--	--	---

Board: 268	North: ♦ 9 ♥ KJ ♦ KQJ87 ♣ AKJ62	South: ♠ QJ8542 ♥ 1043 ♦ 9 ♣ 985	West North East South 1♥ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♣ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	--	--

Board: 269	North: ♦ 98532 ♥ A109 ♦ 7 ♣ A974	South: ♠ KQJ104 ♥ 4 ♦ 86 ♣ KQ1085	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 2♠ ² 4♦ ³ Pass 4♣ 5♥ 5♠ Pass Pass X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Splinter
------------	--	---	---

Board: 270	North: ♦ 43 ♥ AJ1072 ♦ 5 ♣ QJ1098	South: ♠ Q5 ♥ KQ5 ♦ AK984 ♣ 763	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ 4♣ X AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	---

Board: 271	North: ♦ 542 ♥ 82 ♦ 108743 ♣ Q43	South: ♠ KJ1063 ♥ KQ10975 ♦ 5 ♣ 9	West North East South 1♣ 2♣ ¹ 2♥ ² Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠ ³ Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣ AP 1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♣ 3. strength cue bid
------------	--	---	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 272 ♠ KQ10932
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ764
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 862
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ A732
HCP: 7 ♣ 7653

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ432
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ73

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ 9632
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1032
Vul: Both ♦ 542
HCP: 8 ♣ K

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10954
Vul: None ♦ KQJ54
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQ10932
 ♥ KQJ764
 ♦ 10
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J9653
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♥ ²	X	XX	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 273
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A732
 ♣ 7653

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ1085
 ♣ KQ10842

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 274
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQJ432
 ♣ AKQ73

South:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 275
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ 542
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AJ10954
 ♦ KQJ54
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ K863
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
		AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 272 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ J9653
HCP: 1 ♣ 8643

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1085
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ10842

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 8743
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 0 ♣ 9864

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ KQJ87
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1087
HCP: 10 ♣ 1042

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: W ♥ K863
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 8 ♣ 10763

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQ10932
 ♥ KQJ764
 ♦ 10
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J9653
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♥ ²	X	XX	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 273
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A732
 ♣ 7653

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ1085
 ♣ KQ10842

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 274
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQJ432
 ♣ AKQ73

South:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 275
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ 542
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AJ10954
 ♦ KQJ54
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ K863
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
		AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 277 ♠ KQ9642
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ106

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ KQ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10432

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ J853
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 1 ♣ 10842

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ KQJ853
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10954

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: E ♥ AQ74
Vul: NS ♦ 7432
HCP: 11 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North: ♠ KQ9642 ♥ K3 ♦ 3 ♣ QJ106	South: ♠ 103 ♥ QJ10984 ♦ AQ1064 ♣ —	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	--

Board: 278	North: ♠ — ♥ J4 ♦ KQ1042 ♣ AJ10432	South: ♠ KQ102 ♥ 98653 ♦ 987 ♣ 6	West North East South 1♠ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² Pass 3♥ ³ Pass 3NT ⁴ Pass 4♥ ⁵ Pass 4♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠ 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 5. surplus
------------	--	--	--

Board: 279	North: ♠ 654 ♥ J853 ♦ 73 ♣ 10842	South: ♠ 93 ♥ AKQ92 ♦ 8 ♣ AKJ97	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ X 3♥ 4♦ Pass 5♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	---

Board: 280	North: ♠ KQJ853 ♥ 2 ♦ — ♣ KQ10954	South: ♠ 102 ♥ AQ104 ♦ Q103 ♣ 8762	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ Pass Pass 4♠ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 281	North: ♠ KQ2 ♥ AQ74 ♦ 7432 ♣ 84	South: ♠ 7 ♥ KJ10952 ♦ 6 ♣ AQJ109	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 277 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10984
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ KQ102
Dealer: W ♥ 98653
Vul: None ♦ 987
HCP: 5 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ92
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ97

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ AQ104
Vul: None ♦ Q103
HCP: 8 ♣ 8762

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10952
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ109

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North: ♠ KQ9642 ♥ K3 ♦ 3 ♣ QJ106	South: ♠ 103 ♥ QJ10984 ♦ AQ1064 ♣ —	West North East South 1♣ 2NT ¹ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	--

Board: 278	North: ♠ — ♥ J4 ♦ KQ1042 ♣ AJ10432	South: ♠ KQ102 ♥ 98653 ♦ 987 ♣ 6	West North East South 1♠ 2NT ¹ 3♣ ² Pass 3♥ ³ Pass 3NT ⁴ Pass 4♥ ⁵ Pass 4♠ AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠ 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 5. surplus
------------	--	--	--

Board: 279	North: ♠ 654 ♥ J853 ♦ 73 ♣ 10842	South: ♠ 93 ♥ AKQ92 ♦ 8 ♣ AKJ97	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ X 3♥ 4♦ Pass 5♦ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	--	---	---

Board: 280	North: ♠ KQJ853 ♥ 2 ♦ — ♣ KQ10954	South: ♠ 102 ♥ AQ104 ♦ Q103 ♣ 8762	West North East South 1♥ 2♥ ¹ 4♥ Pass Pass 4♠ X AP 1. Michaels Cuebid
------------	---	--	---

Board: 281	North: ♠ KQ2 ♥ AQ74 ♦ 7432 ♣ 84	South: ♠ 7 ♥ KJ10952 ♦ 6 ♣ AQJ109	West North East South 1♦ 2NT ¹ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Unusual 2NT
------------	---	---	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 282 ♠ KJ10432
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1095

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ QJ763
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQJ976
HCP: 9 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ83
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10853

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ 953
Vul: NS ♦ J10965
HCP: 2 ♣ J32

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ AJ1073
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQ107532
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ KJ10432

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AQJ10732
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 283
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣X E

North:
 ♠ QJ763

South:
 ♠ AK10852
 ♥ KJ1063
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	5♣	5♣
6♣	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 284
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ83
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ10853

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K876
 ♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 285
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 953
 ♦ J10965
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ10872
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	5♥
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ AJ1073
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ107532
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	5♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 282 ♠ 987
Dealer: W ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ10732
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ AK10852
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1063
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ Q106
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ K876
HCP: 5 ♣ 7642

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10872
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ AK1096

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q852
Vul: EW ♦ KJ64
HCP: 8 ♣ Q8643

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ KJ10432

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AQJ10732
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 283
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣X E

North:
 ♠ QJ763

South:
 ♠ AK10852
 ♥ KJ1063
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	5♣	5♣
6♣	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 284
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ83
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ10853

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K876
 ♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 285
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 953
 ♦ J10965
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ10872
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	5♥
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ AJ1073
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ107532
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	5♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 287	♠ 84	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1064	
HCP: 5	♣ Q7642	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ Q103	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ86	
HCP: 18	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ Q10764	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 862	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ QJ1062	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ 986	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108763	
HCP: 4	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AK1076		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ AKJ9853		Pass	2♥	Pass 6♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1064	♦ —		X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7642	♣ 3				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 6♥X N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q103	♠ 9765	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ86	♥ 752				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ86	♦ Q7	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ 9542				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 3♥X S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10764	♠ —	1♠	2♠ ¹		
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ QJ1074	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 862	♦ KQ1093	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q63	♣ 875				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ E						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1062	♠ 93	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ875	♥ 6432			AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ J864				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ K75				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ AK1043	1♥	2♥ ¹		
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ 10				
North HCP: 4	♦ A108763	♦ 92	Pass	2♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ KJ1087				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 287	♠ AK1076	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9853	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ 9765	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 752	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 2	♣ 9542	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1074	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1093	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 875	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ 93	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 6432	
Vul: Both	♦ J864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K75	
Board: 291	♠ AK1043	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1087	You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AK1076		1♦	2♦ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ AKJ9853		Pass	2♥	Pass 6♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1064	♦ —		X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7642	♣ 3				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 6♥X N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q103	♠ 9765	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ86	♥ 752				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ86	♦ Q7	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ 9542				1. Unusual 2NT
Contract: 3♥X S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10764	♠ —	1♠	2♠ ¹		
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ QJ1074	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 862	♦ KQ1093	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q63	♣ 875				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♣ E						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1062	♠ 93	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ875	♥ 6432			AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ J864				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ K75				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ AK1043	1♥	2♥ ¹		
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ 10				
North HCP: 4	♦ A108763	♦ 92	Pass	2♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ KJ1087				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 292 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ1097
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10982
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ A763
Dealer: E ♥ 964
Vul: EW ♦ Q984
HCP: 7 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ AQ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1032

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ AQ763
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 6 ♣ 10632

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ KQJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10932
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥XN

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKJ1097
 ♦ QJ10982
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K43
 ♣ K98532

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 293
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ 964
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AJ1087
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10942

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 294
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQ1042
 ♣ AJ1032

South:
 ♠ Q98743
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 975
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
3NT ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. surplus

Board: 295
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 10632

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ107
 ♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ1092
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 9
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ J108743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 292 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ K43
HCP: 6 ♣ K98532

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1087
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ10942

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ Q98743
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ 975
HCP: 2 ♣ 65

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ J108
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ107
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ95

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ A74
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 10874
HCP: 5 ♣ J108743

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 75	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1097	♥ 62	4♣	5♥	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10982	♦ K43				
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ K98532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥XN			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A763	♠ 108	1♦	2NT ¹		
Vul: EW	♥ 964	♥ AJ1087	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ Q984	♦ —				
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ KQ10942	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ Q98743	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ 105	3♥	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1042	♦ 975	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ1032	♣ 65	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. surplus			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ763	♠ J108	1♥	2NT ¹		
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ —	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 94	♦ AKQ107	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10632	♣ KQJ95	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ1092	♠ A74	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♣ ²	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10932	♥ —	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ 10874	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J108743	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 297 ♠ 109632
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ 832
HCP: 0 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ76
HCP: 10 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ 10853
Vul: EW ♦ J1096
HCP: 3 ♣ J64

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ KQJ54
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1098654

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ 6432
HCP: 2 ♣ Q8753

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 109632
 ♥ 103
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 1092

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ876
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♦
X	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A98543
 ♣ KJ10932

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 10853
 ♦ J1096
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10953

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ —
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1098654

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ9862
 ♦ KJ42
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 301
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 6432
 ♣ Q8753

South:
 ♠ KJ10863
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹		
2♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 297	♠ J	East Opens 1♠. West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ104	
HCP: 16	♣ K	You bid first.
		West Opens 1♥. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 4NT if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible. East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Board: 298	♠ —	Partner bids first.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A98543	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10932	
		East Opens 1♦. West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Board: 299	♠ Q2	You bid first.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10953	
		West Opens 1♥. Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ 10	
Dealer: W	♥ KQ9862	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	
		East Opens 1♥. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 301	♠ KJ10863	You bid first.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1095	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 109632
 ♥ 103
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 1092

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ876
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♦
X	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A98543
 ♣ KJ10932

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 10853
 ♦ J1096
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10953

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ —
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1098654

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ9862
 ♦ KJ42
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 301
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 6432
 ♣ Q8753

South:
 ♠ KJ10863
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹		
2♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 302 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1074
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ108

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ A85432
Dealer: E ♥ 872
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 4 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ K96
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1095
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1085

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ Q1076
Vul: Both ♦ 987
HCP: 2 ♣ 9873

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKJ982
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ42

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KQJ108

South:
 ♠ Q8643
 ♥ 983
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 303
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ A85432
 ♥ 872
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♦
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 304
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ QJ1095
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1085

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 843
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 6432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 305
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ 987
 ♣ 9873

South:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ982
 ♣ AKQ42

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 302 ♠ Q8643
Dealer: W ♥ 983
Vul: EW ♦ 10642
HCP: 2 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1054
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ92

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ J75
Dealer: W ♥ 843
Vul: NS ♦ Q74
HCP: 3 ♣ 6432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ AKQJ5
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1065
HCP: 17 ♣ Q106

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ J98
Dealer: W ♥ 954
Vul: None ♦ 10543
HCP: 1 ♣ 765

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KQJ108

South:
 ♠ Q8643
 ♥ 983
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 303
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ A85432
 ♥ 872
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♦
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 304
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ QJ1095
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1085

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 843
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 6432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 305
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ 987
 ♣ 9873

South:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
		AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ982
 ♣ AKQ42

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 307 ♠ Q632
Dealer: E ♥ 1072
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 2 ♣ 10654

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ KQ10852
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ1076
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 16 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ Q92
Vul: None ♦ KJ865
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1094
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ107
HCP: 15 ♣ K4

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ 9842
Vul: Both ♦ A743
HCP: 6 ♣ J73

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♠ 1097		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ —	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 64	♦ AJ1072		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10654	♣ KQJ32		2.	limit raise or better in ♥	
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10852	♠ 9643	1♣	2♣ ¹	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ1076	♥ 82	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ A52		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 6532				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 62		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ AK1075	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ865	♦ —		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ KJ10973				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ J1064	1♠	2♣ ¹	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1094	♥ K76	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ107	♦ J65		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ 983				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ 93	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9842	♥ QJ1073	4NT ³	5♥	5♣ ⁴	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A743	♦ KQ1052	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J73	♣ 6		1.	Unusual 2NT	
Contract: 6♣ W				2.	limit raise or better in ♣	
				3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣	
				4.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 307 ♠ 1097
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1072
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ32

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ 9643
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ A52
HCP: 4 ♣ 6532

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ AK1075
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10973

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ J1064
Dealer: W ♥ K76
Vul: NS ♦ J65
HCP: 5 ♣ 983

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1052
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♠ 1097		1♥	2NT ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ —	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 64	♦ AJ1072		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10654	♣ KQJ32		2.	limit raise or better in ♥	
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10852	♠ 9643	1♣	2♣ ¹	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ1076	♥ 82	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ A52		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 6532				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 62		1♦	2NT ¹	
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ AK1075	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ865	♦ —		1.	Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ KJ10973				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ J1064	1♠	2♣ ¹	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1094	♥ K76	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ107	♦ J65		1.	Michaels Cuebid	
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ 983				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ 93	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9842	♥ QJ1073	4NT ³	5♥	5♣ ⁴	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A743	♦ KQ1052	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J73	♣ 6		1.	Unusual 2NT	
Contract: 6♣ W				2.	limit raise or better in ♣	
				3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣	
				4.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0	